

*Library of*  
*The University of North Carolina*

---

COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA

---

ENDOWED BY  
JOHN SPRUNT HILL  
of the Class of 1889

353.6 - N87a

1915-6



UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00032749786

*This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.*



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
OF THE  
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA



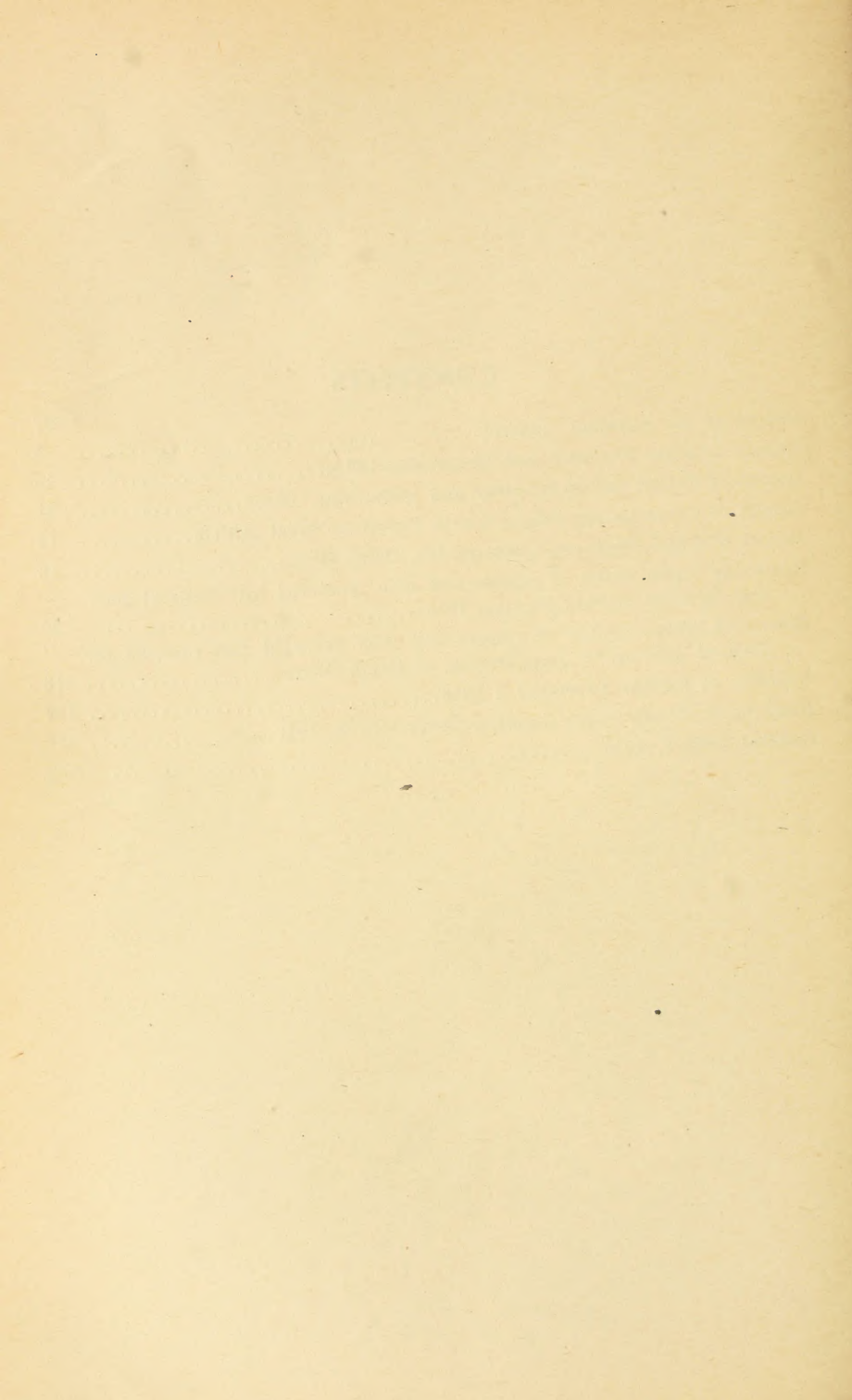
1916





## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Report of the Adjutant General.....	5
Report of State Property and Disbursing Officer.....	10
Report of United States Property and Disbursing Officer.....	11
Report of Commanding Officer, North Carolina Naval Militia.....	13
Report of Chief Engineer, Construction, Camp Glenn.....	16
Roster by organization of officers and men mustered into Federal Service, Mexican Border Service, 1916.....	20
Report showing number of officers and men accepted and rejected for Federal Service, by organization, at Camp Glenn.....	118
Register of officers December 1 1916.....	122
Register of officers North Carolina Naval Militia, 1916.....	131
General Orders, 1916 .....	132





# ANNUAL REPORT OF

## The Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina

### FOR THE YEAR 1916

---

*To His Excellency, the HONORABLE LOCKE CRAIG, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the report of the Military establishment for the year ending December 31, 1916.

#### ORGANIZATION

The organization of the National Guard consists of the Staff Departments and organizations as shown in roster attached hereto. Two Engineer Companies have been organized during the year—Company, A, at Charlotte, and Company B, at Wilmington—and both of these companies were mustered into service of the United States a short time after their organization was completed.

#### ARMORY INSPECTION

The annual armory inspection for the year was made and the report of same by the Inspector General showed the organization to be in a most satisfactory condition.

#### ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT

The usual encampment at Camp Glenn, N. C., was not held during the year though plans for a comprehensive scheme of instruction had been arranged.

#### ARSENAL

The arsenal now leased by the State is adequate for the proper storage of military supplies and is a great improvement over the building used during the past few years. All supplies issued by the Federal Government and the State's property is properly cared for and the storage space is sufficient.

#### INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTORS

The following officers of the Regular Army are on duty with the State as Inspector-Instructors:

Lieut. Col. H. J. Hunt, Inf., U. S. A.

Major Alexander Greig, Jr., C. A. C., U. S. A.

Captain Bernard Sharp, Inf., U. S. A., Retired.

These officers were detailed for duty by the War Department, and they have been most conscientious, faithful, and painstaking in their efforts to instruct the officers and men in their duties pertaining to the service. The advice and assistance of the above officers has been of great value to this office. In addition the War Department has detailed several noncommis-

sioned officers of the regular service for duty as Sergeant-Instructors, and their work has been of a high order at all times.

#### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

The Coast Artillery Corps participated in Joint Coast Defense Exercises at Fort Caswell, N. C., August 7-17, 1916, and the result and record they made was highly satisfactory. Attention is invited to General Orders No. 23, 1916, attached hereto, which shows in detail the program of instruction followed.

#### NAVAL MILITIA

Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of the Navy the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia assembled his command at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., on July 15, 1916 for the annual cruise aboard the U. S. S. *Louisiana*, July 15-25, 1916. (See annual report cruise North Carolina Naval Militia.

The annual inspection of the organizations of the Naval Militia was conducted by Ensign F. S. Blasdel, U. S. N. Retired, and Major Thos. Stringfield, Insp. General, January 8, 9 and 10, 1917.

#### CHANGES

On June 1st Brigadier General Beverly S. Royster, Brigade Commander, was placed upon the retired list, at his own request, with the rank of Major General.

On the same date Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, The Adjutant General, was appointed Brigade Commander and directed to assume command of the Brigade.

Major General Royster was appointed Acting The Adjutant General on June 27th and directed to assume charge of the office at once, relieving Brigadier General Young.

#### LEGISLATION

During the year Congress passed the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916 which places the National Guard under the dual control of the States and Federal Government. Under this law the National Guard is increased and the requirements made much more exacting. It provides a certain amount of pay for officers and men for drills, etc., and appropriates a larger amount for National Guard training, equipment, etc. A board of officers appointed by this office is now working on the State law for presentation to the Legislature in order that it may conform to the above Act. The matter will be gone into more fully in the annual report for the year 1917.

#### U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

Under the above law the office of U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer was created, and this officer is required to account for all Federal property issued to the State for the National Guard and to disburse all Federal funds allotted the State. During the year the property account of the Governor has been transferred to this officer. (See G. O. 30, A. G. O. N. C., 1916)



MOBILIZATION, 1916

In accordance with the proclamation of the President and telegraphic instructions from the Secretary of War the following organizations were assembled at their respective home stations on the 19th of June:

First Brigade:

- First N. C. Infantry.
- Second N. C. Infantry.
- Third N. C. Infantry.
- Troops A and B N. C., Cavalry.
- Ambulance Company No. 1.
- Field Hospital Company No. 1.

The above organizations were held at their rendezvous preparatory to proceeding to the mobilization camp at Camp Glenn, N. C., for muster into the service of the United States and were ordered to recruit to maximum strength. The call was answered promptly by officers and men, and they took up their instruction at home stations with interest and enthusiasm. Under authority contained in telegram from the War Department the organizations proceeded to Camp Glenn, as follows:

- First N. C. Infantry, June 25.
- Second N. C. Infantry, June 28.
- Third N. C. Infantry, July 1.
- Ambulance Co., No. 1, June 25.
- Field Hospital Co., No. 1, June 25.
- Troops A and B Cavalry, June 30.

Under date of July 5, 1916, the War Department authorized the sending out of recruiting details throughout the State, and in this connection selected officers and men of the Coast Artillery Corps rendered most efficient service.

On August 24th authority was obtained for Company A, Engineers, recently organized, to proceed to the mobilization camp and the movement was completed on August 26th. Similarly Company B, Engineers, was ordered to Camp Glenn on September 20th. The movement of these two companies completed the mobilization, and all North Carolina organizations were in camp.

The Mobilization camp was commanded by Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, Commanding First Brigade, and other organization commanders were as follows:

- Colonel J. T. Gardner, First Infantry.
- Colonel W. C. Rodman, Second Infantry.
- Colonel S. W. Minor, Third Infantry.
- Captain W. A. Fair, Troop A Cavalry.
- Captain Frederick Rutledge, Troop B Cavalry.
- Major F. J. Clemenger, F. H. Co. No. 1.
- Captain T. F. Reynolds, Amb. Co., No. 1.
- Captain G. W. Gillette, Co. A, Engineers.
- Captain C. E. Boesch, Co. B, Engineers.

Under the direction of the Camp Commander an intensive scheme of instruction was taken up by each organization. In this work the following



officers of the Regular Army gave assistance of inestimable value, and through their untiring efforts a high standard of efficiency was reached:

Lieut. Col. H. J. Hunt, Inf., U. S. A.

Major Alexander Greig, Jr., C. A. C., U. S. A.

Captain Jas. K. Parsons, Inf., U. S. A.

Captain A. T. Rich, Inf., U. S. A.

Captain Bernard Sharp, Inf., U. S. A., Retired.

Major E. F. Geddings, U. S. A., M. C.

Captain Rich was charged with the issuing of Government property.

Major Geddings was the Senior Medical Officer, and under his direction all men were physically examined prior to entry into the service. In addition Major Geddings had charge of the camp sanitation, and the low sick rate is no doubt due to the painstaking manner in which he performed this duty.

Authority was obtained from the War Department to construct the necessary storehouses, kitchens, etc., at Camp Glenn, and several officers of the Administrative Staff were ordered there to have charge of the work and expedite the completion of same. The following officers rendered valuable services in this connection, and under their direction the necessary buildings were erected for storage and other purposes:

Major R. T. Daniel, Q. M. C.

Major Jas. S. Poythress, Q. M. C.

Captain Hiram Stanley, Q. M. C.

Captain Walter Craven, Q. M. C.

In addition the following officers served the State most efficiently at Camp Glenn:

Major Baxter Durham, Q. M. C.

Col. L. B. Bristol, Q. M. C.

Col. Geo. L. Peterson, Q. M. C.

Col. T. B. Whitted, Engineers.

The spirit of officers and men was admirable during the training period and the one idea was to get in shape to take the field against the enemy as soon as possible. The movement to the border was delayed to some extent by failure of the Federal Government to furnish the necessary supplies, clothing, etc., promptly. In some cases soldiers were without blankets, shoes, and other necessary equipment for some time after reaching the mobilization camp. Lists showing deficiencies in clothing and equipment had been furnished the War Department without delay upon the arrival of the organization at camp.

In September orders were received for the entrainment of North Carolina units to the Mexican border and the organization left by rail for El Paso, Texas, without delay. Upon arrival at El Paso the North Carolina troops were assigned to the Seventh Division, which was composed of troops from the State of Pennsylvania, and went into camp at Camp Stewart, about three miles from the city of El Paso. Training was commenced immediately and a thorough and systematic scheme of instruction taken up consisting of field exercises, maneuvers, schools for officers and men, etc. The relations between our troops and those from Pennsylvania were most pleasant and cordial.

While in the Seventh Division an agreement was reached between our government and the government of Mexico which made it unnecessary for U. S. Troops to enter Mexico. North Carolina's troops were ready and anxious to uphold the good name of the State and Nation, and had the test come they would have made the same record that her troops have always made in time of war.

In January the Seventh Division was disbanded and the troops of this State were transferred to the Tenth Provisional Division, composed of troops from the states of Tennessee, South Carolina, and Kentucky.

In both Divisions the soldiers from the State made a splendid record and received many words of praise from the General officers under whom they served. During their tour of duty at El Paso they did a considerable amount of guard duty along the Mexican border, and their work was most satisfactorily performed.

The conduct of officers and men during thee emergency was creditable at all times, and their record is one that the State may well be proud of.

Herewith is a list of the officers and men mustered into the service of the United States and a similar list showing the number of officers and men rejected on account of physical disability by the U. S. Mustering Officer.

#### CONCLUSION

In conclusion I desire to thank your Excellency for hearty coöperation given this office and the National Guard of the State throughout the year. Your interest has made possible the splendid success of the Guard.

I desire also to thank the members of the office force who have worked ceaselessly and faithfully in the fulfillment of their respective duties.

Respectfully,

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Adjutant General.*

## REPORT OF STATE PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1916

## RECEIPTS

Balance General Fund, November 30, 1915 .....	\$ 2,100.86
State Appropriation, General Fund .....	50,000.00
State Appropriation, Special Fund .....	15,000.00
Other sources .....	76.00
	<hr/>
	\$67,176.86

## DISBURSEMENTS

Disbursements, General Fund .....	\$49,021.17
Disbursements, Special Fund .....	11,069.08
Balance on hand December 1, 1916, General Fund .....	3,155.69
Balance on hand December 1, 1916, Special Fund .....	3,930.92
	<hr/>
	\$67,176.86



REPORT OF UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE  
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD  
EL PASO, TEXAS

December 31, 1916.

From: Adjutant, First N. C. Brigade.  
To: The Adjutant General, Raleigh, N. C.  
Subject: Annual report as Disbursing Officer, 1916.

1. Inclosed herewith statement of receipts and disbursements for the year 1916 from funds allotted the State by the Federal Government for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Arms, Equipment and Camp Purposes.

2. A statement of Federal funds disbursed in connection with the mobilization of the National Guard of this State at Camp Glenn, N. C., in accordance with Army Regulations is also submitted herewith.

3. Acknowledgment is made of valuable advice and assistance from your office in connection with the disbursement of funds.

GORDON SMITH,  
Major.

RECEIPTS

	<i>P. of R. P.</i>	<i>A. E. &amp; C. P.</i>
Balance January 1, 1916 .....	\$ 677.15	\$ 557.14
Warrant No. 6278, February 19, 1916 .....	828.33	
Warrant No. 12469 July 13, 1916 .....		1,058.49
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,505.48	\$1,615.63

DISBURSEMENTS

February		
Voucher 1 F. C. Niblock & Co., Concord Rifle Range .....	\$ 434.76	
Voucher 2 J. L. Brown, Concord Rifle Range .....	354.29	
March		
Voucher 3 M. L. Latta, Raleigh Rifle Range .....	80.00	
April		
Voucher 4 Major H. J. Hunt, U. S. A. Inspection expenses .....		107.97
May		
Voucher 5 Estate S. B. Hanna, Gastonia Rifle Range .....	30.00	
Voucher 6 M. F. Brown, Concord Rifle Range .....	50.00	

July

Voucher 58 A. C. L. Ry. Co., Transportation....		\$ 956.62
71 Mrs. M. A. Poston, Shelby Rifle		
Range .....	65.04	
Bal. acct. under old bond in		
settlement of all funds .....	491.39	551.04
	<u>\$1,505.48</u>	<u>\$1,615.63</u>

## STATEMENT FUNDS U. S. DISBURSED IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION

## RECEIPTS

Services, Supplies and Transportation, Q. M. C., 1916 .....	\$53,873.00
	<u>\$53,873.00</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Laborers Camp Glenn, N. C. ....	\$ 1,876.35
Laborers Camp Glenn, N. C. ....	362.80
Morehead City Hardware Company, Pipe .....	326.92
Subsistence at home stations .....	21,192.25
Subsistence C. A. C. recruiting .....	35.20
V. W. Brieze, Map of Camp Glenn .....	175.00
Laborers Camp Glenn, N. C. ....	1,618.08
Laborers Camp Glenn, N. C. ....	607.95
Balance transferred to Maj. R. T. Daniel, Camp Q. M., in accord- ance with telegraphic instructions from the Eastern Department	27,678.45
	<u>\$53,873.00</u>

## RECEIPTS

Pay of Army, for year 1916-17 .....	\$136,448.00
-------------------------------------	--------------

## DISBURSEMENTS

Balance transferred to Major R. T. Daniel, Camp Q. M., in accord- ance with telegraphic instructions from the Eastern Depart- ment .....	\$136,448.00
--	--------------

## REPORT OF COMMANDING OFFICER NAVAL MILITIA

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, NEW BERN

December 15, 1916.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

*Raleigh, N. C.*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the Naval Brigade for the year 1916:

1. During the past year the organization has been reduced to three divisions, due to the disbanding of the divisions at Hertford and Belhaven. The Hertford Division was mustered out on account of lack of interest shown by the division officers, and the Belhaven Division was disbanded in accordance with recommendation made by the Federal Inspector.

2. Both officers and enlisted men appear to have taken a greater interest in their work, and all seem anxious to qualify with the requirements of Navy Department General Order No. 153. With this end in view they have been studying under the instruction of the Inspector-Instructor.

3. During the summer the Navy Department made a change in Inspector-Instructors, Lieutenant John J. London, U. S. Navy, relieving Lieutenant (junior grade) E. H. Connor, U. S. Navy.

4. During the fall, Paymaster E. H. Baker received a month's instruction in the Navy Pay Officers School at Washington, D. C., where the methods and practices in vogue in the Pay Department are taught by regular pay officers.

5. The Commanding Officer has attended two meetings of the National Naval Militia Board, of which he is a member. At these meetings subjects relating to the Naval Militia were discussed with the various bureau chiefs of the Navy Department and recommendations made to the Secretary of the Navy.

## PERSONNEL

6. The Brigade was inspected in April by Lieutenant Commander Wilbur G. Briggs, U. S. Navy. This officer made quite favorable reports concerning the Second and Fifth Divisions. The Sixth Division, however, was not up to the standard, and, as a result of his recommendation, was placed on probation until September 30th, at which time it was planned to have them undergo a second inspection to ascertain whether or not they were entitled to receive further Federal aid. To date this second inspection has not been made, nor have I received any further information regarding the status of the division concerned. As previously stated, the Belhaven Division was mustered out on the recommendation of Lieutenant Commander Briggs. It gives me pleasure to note that in his report the Federal Inspector was highly pleased with the showing made by the Second and Fifth Divisions, the Elizabeth City Division being the best.

## FEDERAL EXAMINATION

7. The Federal Examinations were held in New Bern November 9th, 10th and 11th, with Lieutenant John J. London, U. S. Navy, acting as Supervisory



Examiner. The following officers reported and were examined as to their physical, moral, and professional qualifications in accordance with Navy Department General Orders Nos. 150 and 153:

Lieutenant Commander A. H. Vanderhoof (L. D. O.)

Lieutenant Commander P. L. Holland (L. D. O.)

Lieutenant Commander E. E. Williams (E. D. O.)

Lieutenant W. B. Rodman, Jr. (L. D. O.)

Ensign Andrew Sanders (L. D. O.)

Ensign J. C. Meekins (L. D. O.)

Surgeon R. DuVal Jones.

Assistant Surgeon C. B. Williams.

Pharmacist J. K. Hollowell.

Lieutenant F. T. Brandt, (E. D. O.), and Lieutenant (junior grade) R. B. Fulford, (E. D. O.), appeared for this examination, but were examined only as to their physical and moral qualifications. This was due to that fact that, through an error, line duty questions were prepared for them whereas they have always been engineer officers. The officials of the Division of Naval Militia Affairs were not aware that they were officers for "Engineering Duties Only," but have since been correctly informed, and Lieutenants Brandt and Fulford state that they will be prepared for the next examination.

Boatswain Leonard W. Nelson reported and underwent the physical and moral examinations, but stated that he was not prepared to take the professional examination, as he had had no opportunity for comprehensive study. Due to an oversight, he had not received any of the lessons sent out by mail by Lieutenant Connor. He is now in a position to study these lessons and believes that he will be ready for the next examination.

Chaplain B. F. Huske was examined physically and morally along with the other officers. He has since been informed by the Navy Department that the professional examination will be waived in his case and that he will be issued a commission as chaplain.

This office has been informed by the Division of Naval Militia Affairs that Surgeon R. DuVal Jones has successfully passed the moral and professional examinations.

#### ANNUAL CRUISE

8. The Brigade, under the command of Lieutenant Commander A. H. Vanderhoof, cruised on board the U. S. S. *Louisiana* from July 15th to 25th. Report of this cruise was made by Lieutenant Commander Vanderhoof and is now on file in the office of the Adjutant General.

#### EQUIPMENT

9. All divisions are sufficiently equipped for their present needs. Small-arms and accouterments are of the latest model and are in good condition. The following guns of small caliber are distributed among the various divisions:

1 4-inch, 40-cal., breech-loading rifle.

5 3-inch field guns, complete.

1 3-pounder gun, semi-automatic.

3 Gatling guns.

1 Colt Automatic, 30-cal.



The following guns were shipped from Hertford and Belhaven when those divisions were mustered out and are now stored in the State Arsenal at Raleigh:

- 1 3-inch field gun (From Belhaven).
- 1 3-pounder gun and mount (From Belhaven).
- 1 1-pounder field gun (From Belhaven).
- 1 Gatling gun (From Belhaven).
- 1 1-pounder field gun (From Hertford).

The Brigade is also equipped with dotter gear, sub-caliber outfits, night signaling apparatus, flags and textbooks.

#### VESSELS LOANED TO THE STATE OUTRIGHT

10. The U. S. S. *Elfrida* has been stationed at New Bern throughout the year and is in about as good condition as when she arrived from the Norfolk Navy Yard in August, 1915. Her machinery is in very good shape, but she is not considered seaworthy on account of the condition of her hull. The Secretary of the Navy has issued orders that under no circumstances is she to cruise in other than inland waters, and then only under the most favorable weather conditions. There are on board the following shipkeepers: 1 chief yeoman, who is attached to the vessel as an assistant to the Inspector-instructor; 1 boatswain's mate, first class, head shipkeeper; 1 water tender; 1 oiler; and 1 seaman. A fireman and one more seaman are needed to keep the ship in good condition as regards cleanliness and minor repairs. The only cruising done by the *Elfrida* during the year was to Morehead City for the Labor Day celebration at that place.

The U. S. S. *Foote* was transferred from Washington, N. C., to New Bern in the early part of the spring and has remained here until recently. On the 18th of November she was transferred to the Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C., for overhaul and repairs. On this trip she was commanded by Lieutenant Commander P. L. Holland, N. C. N. M., with Lieutenant F. T. Brandt, N. C. N. M., as Engineer Officer. The crew was composed of nine regular navy shipkeepers and eleven men detailed from the Second Division.

11. Prospects are good for the formation of a division at Wilmington, N. C., but the matter has not been actively considered on account of the fact that it was desired to have the present officers qualify under the new law before mustering in any new divisions.

12. Attention is invited to the recent Naval Appropriation Act, which is of vital interest to the Naval Militia, in that it provides for retainer pay for all officers and enlisted men who conform to certain conditions prescribed therein. Retainer pay is fixed as follows:

Officers of or above the rank of Lieutenant.....	\$500 per year.
Officers of the rank of Lieutenant (j. g.).....	240 per year.
Officers of the rank of ensign.....	200 per year.
Warrant officers .....	120 per year.

Enlisted men will receive retainer pay equal to 25 per cent of the base pay of men of corresponding rates in the active service, but in no case to exceed \$120 per annum.

Respectfully submitted,

C. D. BRADHAM,

*Captain, N. C. Naval Militia, Commanding.*

Received; A. G. O., N. C., December 20, 1916.

## REPORT OF CHIEF ENGINEERS, CONSTRUCTION, CAMP GLENN

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

OFFICE OF

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

CHARLOTTE

July 20, 1916.

Address Reply to Camp Glenn, N. C.

From: Chief of Engineers, N. C. N. G.

To: Commanding Officer, Camp Glenn, N. C.

Subject: Preparing Camp Glenn for troops.

1. Complying with your telegraphic orders of June 20, 1916, which orders were received at Swan Quarter, N. C., I hired eight first class carpenters and two wagon makers at Charlotte, N. C., requested the General Fire Extinguisher Company, Southern Department, to furnish one foreman pipe fitter and two fitters and proceeded to Camp Glenn, reaching here at noon June 24th.

2. My orders were to construct such buildings, bath houses, etc., find and make available for use necessary water, arrange for sewerage disposal, etc., as was necessary to accomodate the following schedule of arrival of troops:

First Infantry, June 25.

Second Infantry, June 28.

Hospital and Ambulance Corps, June 29.

Troops A and B, Cavalry, July 1.

Third Infantry, July 1.

3. On my arrival here I concentrated on securing a suitable water supply, and found that the town of Morehead whose mains were some 6,000 feet away, had very generously offered to give us whatever water we needed if we piped it.

4. About 600 feet of 3-inch pipe, 500 feet of 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 3,600 feet of 2-inch pipe, with couplings, had been ordered and was then distributed. Believing that a 2-inch line with the pressure available would be entirely inadequate, an investigation of the local markets showed available for immediate shipment the following quantities of suitable size galvanized iron pipe.

	3- $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch	3-inch	2- $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch	2-inch
Hyman Supply Company (feet) .....	2,240	591	923	2,831
New Bern Iron Works (feet) .....	0	0	0	200
Harris Hardware Co. (feet) .....	0	0	0	0
McKeel Richardson Co. (Hdw.) (feet) .....	0	0	0	0

5. Black iron pipe was available in suitable sizes, but it was impracticable to bury the line from Morehead City, and the erosive effect of the atmosphere on black pipe when exposed is very rapid, galvanized pipe for all work that could not be covered, and to connect with a third supply of water if possible, our own equipment for pumping being adequate for one regiment only, the maximum pressure available at Morehead being only 110 pounds would largely be consumed in friction.



6. You will note from the above that the Hyman Supply Company of New Bern, were the only available people who had any considerable quantity of pipe that could be delivered at once; likewise they had a large stock of plumbers' fittings. They agreed to furnish any material in whatsoever quantities we desired shipped, to guarantee the prices and permit us to return any unused material, when the work was completed, and keep available here a man to get our orders filled at once. Their well-known reputation for fair dealing was considered, and on this basis work was started Saturday afternoon, June 24th.

7. The 2-inch pipe already on the ground was used to run a line from two-1½ inch taps made to our 4-inch line at valve box No. 60 to valve box No. 17, and from valve box 17 to valve box No. 1. At the latter ten 1-inch taps were made to our 4-inch line.

8. The material for the Morehead line arrived Sunday night and work was prosecuted night and day, until Tuesday at noon when we tied into Morehead City and permitted our own pump to be shut down for a few hours for much needed repairs and adjustment.

9. In the meantime, water from Wallace & Webb's factory was sent to the State Chemist to be analyzed. His report was favorable and a 3-inch black pipe line was run from same to valve box No. 68, the excavating and back filling being done by enlisted men. The completion of this line gave us available at all times a generous supply of pure water, which was the one feature of the work which gave me most concern.

10. A copy of the contract with Wallace & Webb, which I consider most favorable to the State, is attached hereto.

11. Simultaneous with the above, the two wagon makers brought from Charlotte had been placed in charge first, of a crew of civilians and, later a detail of enlisted men, and the entire stock of wagons stored at Camp Glenn assembled.

12. The following quantities of pipe (in feet) were installed in doing the various work.

3-½-inch	3-inch	2-½-inch	2-inch	1-½-inch	1-inch	¾-inch	½-inch
2,244	1,730	923	5,280	2,916	4,164	742	917

Total number feet all sizes .....18,689

13. The basis of the prices charged by the Hyman Supply Company on the goods they had in stock and the goods they had to purchase on the outside was such as to insure only a legitimate profit to them, and on the entire work of water, sewerage, and plumbing, in spite of much of the work being done at night and express shipments, no contractor could have done the work at the total cost price to us without losing money.

14. The following buildings were constructed:

4 Mess shacks for the First Infantry.

8 Mess shacks for the Second Infantry.

14 Mess shacks for the Third Infantry.

2 Mess shacks for the hospital and ambulance corps.

2 Mess shacks for the Cavalry.

4 40 x 12 bath houses.

2 20 x 12 bath houses.

30 New sprays in old bath houses.



- 1 Open bath house.
- 10 Latrines of various sizes.
- 2 Commissaries for First and Second Infantry.
- 1 Postoffice, express, and telegraph office.

The sewerage system of the First and Second Infantry overhauled an entire section condemned and replaced with a new line built of 10-inch x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch boards braced with 2-inch x 4-inch. All shacks and bath houses plumbed and old shacks overhauled, rescreened and replumbed where necessary.

15. Carrying forward all of this work at one time, the majority of which had to be done within a space of eight days, required absolute coöperation among the various officers detailed for duty here, and the successful completion of the work, so that in no case did a single unit arrive that did not find water, mess shacks, latrines, and bath houses ready for use, is due to the untiring efforts and coöperation with this Department of Colonel Peterson, Major Daniels, Captains Whitten and Sharp and, in fact, every officer and civilian at the camp, many of the latter working as high as 30 hours without stopping, except for food.

16. There being no reliable map of the camp of the First and Second Infantry and none of the new camp, and it being impossible for me to give personal time to the making of the survey, etc., a civilian civil engineer was hired to survey and map the camp. This map is accurate in detail, and same is herewith transmitted together with key. This indicates the old and new work, and should prove of great value to this and other departments in the future.

17. I recommend to you as follows:

The sewerage of this camp is designed incorrectly; therefore the line which parallels the railroad near the mess shacks should be cut off and abandoned entirely. At the conclusion of this encampment, the portion now in use for the four latrines of the First and Second Infantry and the caretaker's residence is being left in good shape and should give good service for several years.

The waterline to Morehead should be cut just beyond the culvert near the Interstate Cooperage Co., plant, this line plugged, and line from there to Morehead taken up and sold to the best advantage, a suitable pump equipment installed on our own well, a new 8-inch well driven and equipped near our present well, and a 50,000 gallon tank instead of our present 19,000 gallon, or a new 30,000 gallon installed in series with same. This water supply, together with that of the Wallace & Webb factory, will at all times insure a generous supply of water.

The water supplied to the camp has been regularly analyzed, and this practice should be continued at frequent intervals.

In order to spend no more money than was absolutely necessary, none of the buildings has been painted. This should be done at an early date, otherwise rapid deterioration will take place.

Great difficulty was experienced in assembling the wagons. In many cases they were short bolts and other parts when the boxes supposedly containing same were first opened; the beds did not fit, the holes bored to take different parts were not put in their proper place, and in many cases were

not the proper size. These wagons should either be more rapidly inspected when bought, and in any event every tool box should carry in addition to the present equipment:

- One course-tooth handsaw.
- One 6-inch "S" wrench.
- One 10-inch "S" wrench.
- One brace and eight assorted size bits.

THOS. B. WHITTED,  
*Colonel and Chief of Engineers, N. C. N. G.*

# ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND MEN MUSTERED INTO FEDERAL SERVICE FOR MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

## FIRST NORTH CAROLINA HEADQUARTERS BRIGADE

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission, or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Laurence W. Young.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Brig. Gen.....	Jan. 20, 1912	July 20, 1916	April 30, 1917
Gordon Smith.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Maj. and Adj.....	Nov. 18, 1910	July 20, 1916	April 30, 1917
Sidney Glenn Brown.....	Greensboro N. C.....	Maj. Ord. Dept.....	Nov. 18, 1910	Sept. 3, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

## OFFICERS QUARTERMASTERS CORPS NORTH CAROLINA

Raleigh T. Daniel.....	Weldon, N. C.....	Maj. Q. M. C.....	-----	June 26, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
James S. Poythress.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Capt., Q. M. C.....	-----	July 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
Hiram Stanley.....	Mt. Airy, N. C.....	Capt., Q. M. C.....	-----	June 26, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
Walter G. Craven.....	Huntersville, N. C.....	Capt., Q. M. C.....	-----	June 26, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916

## DETACHMENT QUARTERMASTERS CORPS NORTH CAROLINA

Clayton W. High.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	July 14, 1916	July 15, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
John R. Bowen.....	Raleigh N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	July 14, 1916	July 15, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
James E. Malone.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	July 14, 1916	July 15, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
Frank B. Ashcraft.....	Mourree, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	July 25, 1916	Aug. 16, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916



FIELD STAFF AND BAND, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Junius T. Gardner	Shelby, N. C.	Colonel	Jan. 30, 1905	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Robert L. Flanigan	Statesville, N. C.	Major	July 20, 1899	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Wm. R. Robertson	Charlotte, N. C.	Major	May 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
James H. Howell	Waynesville, N. C.	Major	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Arthur W. Freeman	Chetopa, Kan.	Capt. Adj.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Robt. H. Morrison	Salisbury, N. C.	Capt. Cmsy.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
L. W. Swope	Shelby, N. C.	Capt. and Chpln.	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Mar. 4, 1917
Clifford J. Hinson	Richmond, Va.	Capt. Q. M.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Louis W. Gardner	Shelby, N. C.	1st Lieut. and Bn. Adj.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Rufus M. Johnston	Charlotte, N. C.	1st Lieut. and Bn. Adj.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
William A. Jackson	Mount Airy, N. C.	2d Lieut. and Bn. Q. M.	July 6, 1914	July	5, 1916	Promoted, 1st Lieut., Oct. 23, 1916; Feb. 17, 1917
Walter C. Jackson	Mount Airy, N. C.	and Cmsy. 2d Lieut. and Bn. Q. M.	July 6, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Junius T. Gardner, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.	2d Lieut. Bn. Q. M.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
John W. Weeks	Charlotte, N. C.	and Cmsy. Regt. Sergt. Maj.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Thomas J. Fetzner, Jr.	Gibson, N. C.	Regt. Q. M. Sergt.	Mar. 10, 1914	July	5, 1916	Purloughed to Reserve, Sept. 4, 1916
Edgar R. Underwood	Gastonia, N. C.	Regt. Cmsy. Sergt.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Fred C. Pruitt	Mount Airy, N. C.	Bn. Sergt. Maj.	July 7, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
William C. Ramsy	Statesville, N. C.	Bn. Sergt. Maj.	July 8, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
William H. Gregory	Statesville, N. C.	Bn. Sergt. Maj.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
James F. Roberts	Shelby, N. C.	Regt. Color Sergt.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Clyde Northey	Shelby, N. C.	Regt. Color Sergt.	June 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)

BAND SECTION HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

John D. Cole	Asheville, N. C.	Chief Musician	June 19, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Arthur E. Dunn	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt.	June 7, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Charles E. Lee	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt.	May 10, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Charles B. Glass, Jr.	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt.	April 1, 1913	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Joseph A. Johnson	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt.	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Albert B. Curtis	Canton, N. C.	Sergt.	June 10, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Frank G. Yarbrough	Salisbury, N. C.	Ccrpl.	June 15, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Oscar C. Dudley	Canton, N. C.	Corpl.	Mar. 14, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917

## BAND SECTION HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Lamar E. Stringfield.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corpl.....	June 15, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Ferry A. McLean.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Cook.....	Aug. 1, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Bradley, Henry.....	Cherokee, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Boich, Luther N.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Cloniger, Thos. M.....	Brookford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Dietz, Clyde I.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Elrod, Wm. A.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	July 1, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Kale, Chas. O.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	April 28, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Little, Geo. R.....	Brookford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Moose, Everett B.....	Newton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
McDaniel, Joseph H.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Orrell, Percy H.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Private.....	June 10, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Weaver, Curtis F.....	Welcome, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917

## FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

R. R. Morrison.....	Mooresville, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	July 19, 1916	-----	Feb. 17, 1917
John Holman.....	-----	2d Lieut.....	July 19, 1916	-----	Feb. 13, 1917

## INFIRMARY, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Baxter R. Hunter.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Major.....	Feb. 1, 1913	July 5, 1916	Transferred to 2d Infantry; not mustered out
Reuben A. Campbell.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Captain.....	April 9, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Henry Norris.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Promoted Major, Aug. 4, 1916; Feb. 16, 1917
Charles B. McDaniel.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Resigned Aug. 17, 1916
Charles B. Justice.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	1st Class Sergt.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Angus A. McFarland.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
John R. Anderson.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Davis, Joseph H.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917



Hill, Osier H.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class.	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hodge, Ira.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class.	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
McFarland, Charles L.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class.	Mar. 13, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Scruggs, Boyce P.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class.	Mar. 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Simpson, Kelly E.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class.	Mar. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hauser, Thurman F.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	May 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Harrill, Judge H.	Forest City, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Harrill, Robert C.	Forest City, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hodge, Howard.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	Nov. 4, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Long, Adalia H.	Forest City, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Lynch, Thomas M.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Lynch, Morris.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Logan, Jack.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	Nov. 4, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Monfredo, Charles.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	Oct. 6, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Martin, Robert.	Ellenboro, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Moore, Julian E.	Norfolk, Va.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Mar. 4, 1917
Proctor, Bronson.	Forest City, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Rudisill, Guy.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	Oct. 6, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Taylor, Will H.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Private.	Nov. 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916, (dependent relatives)

COMPANY A, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

George L. Lyerly.	Hickory, N. C.	Captain.	May 9, 1912	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
George L. Huffman.	Hickory, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Mar. 16, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Frank L. Cline.	Hickory, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Mar. 16, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jacob Ramseur.	Hickory, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Aug. 9, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
William L. Church.	Connelly Springs.	Q. M. Sergt.	May 28, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Lowell N. Gross.	Hickory, N. C.	Sergeant.	Jan. 3, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Floyd R. Daves.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4.	Sergeant.	May 28, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 30, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Robert P. Benfield.	Hickory, N. C.	Sergeant.	May 12, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Joe E. Reinhardt.	Hickory, N. C.	Corporal.	July 1, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Dewey H. Sigmom.	Hickory, N. C.	Corporal.	Jan. 28, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Clarence M. Deitz.	Hickory, N. C.	Corporal.	Jan. 20, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Fred L. Sides.	Hickory, N. C.	Corporal.	May 14, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916, (dependent relatives)
James A. Douglas*.	Mooresville, N. C., R. 2.	Cook.	July 1, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Charles S. Stevenson.	Hickory, N. C.	Musician.	Jan. 12, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY A, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Roy E. Travis*	Brookford, N. C.	Musician	Jan. 14, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Alexander, Amos H.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Feb. 2, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Buff, Jesse L.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Bolch, Phillip H.	Newton, N. C., R. 4	Private	May 15, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Benfield, Russell E.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	Jan. 9, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Burns, William J.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Jan. 28, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Burch, Samuel H.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	May 11, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Barger, Edgar F.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Aug. 2, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Brooks, Carl L.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	Aug. 1, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Bowles, James H.	North Wilkesboro, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Brady, Frederick E.	Conover, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cline, Cletus L.	Conover, N. C., R. 1	Private	May 14, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cordell, Arris G.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	May 15, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Cody, Raymond C.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	April 20, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Childress, Fred N.	Rhodhiss, N. C.	Private	Jan. 14, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cilley, John H. P.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	May 11, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cilley, Joe E.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Clotinger, Ernest H.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Corpening, Albert T.	Lenoir, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Danner, James H.	Vallese, N. C.	Private	Jan. 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Deitz, Lester A.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Fry, Leslie J.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Gilbert, Wade O.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hanes, James D.	Marion, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hildebrand, Fred Mc.	Newton, N. C., R. 5	Private	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Helton, Bartow C.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hayes, Hollis E.*	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Mar. 5, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hale, Thomas H.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Jan. 28, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Sept. 7, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Herman, Preston W.*	Conover, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Hines, Hcyle S.	Elmwood, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Isenhour, Earl G.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	Jan. 22, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Jones, James	Brookford, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

Lohr, Arthur C.	Lincolnton, N. C., R. 1	Private	Jan. 21, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Lewis, Brady C.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	May 12, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Matherly, Green	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Marshall, John T.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	May 12, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Miller, John C.	Hickory, N. C., R. 4	Private	Jan. 25, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Morse, Calvin J.	Dallas, N. C.	Private	May 14, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
McComb, Robert E.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	May 11, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Morgan, Geo. W.	Rockingham, N. C.	Private	Mar. 8, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
McCall, Glennie M.	Conover, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Pope, Clyde J.	Hickory, N. C., R. 1	Private	May 11, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Pierce, Loyce O.	Eufala, N. C., R. 1	Private	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Pierce, Gurnie M.	Statesville, N. C., R. 1	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Reaves, Otto A.	Morehead City, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Reitzel, Earl E.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Jan. 28, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Rudisell, John A.	Henry River N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Ramseur, Claude B.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Setzer, Hal C.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Jan. 14, 1915	July	3, 1916	Deserted Feb. 10, 1917
Shuford, Donald E.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Suddreth, Clarence R.	Lenoir, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Smith, John I.	Lenoir, N. C., R. 2	Private	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1917	Feb. 13, 1917
Tuttle, Ira G.	Lenoir, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Travis, Robert C.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Travis, Frank V.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Thornburg, Patrick L.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Killed at Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1916
Whitesides, Alexander B.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Watson, Kelle	Hickory, N. C., R. 1	Private	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Yount, Vance E.	Hickory, N. C., R. 5	Private	May 14, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Yount, Glenn O.	Hickory, N. C., R. 2	Private	May 13, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Whisnant, Harvey O.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	May 13, 1915	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916, (dependent relatives)

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY B, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Alfred L. Bulwinkle.....	Dallas, N. C.....	Captain.....	Feb. 20, 1909	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Clyde C. Craig.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Aug. 1, 1912	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
John P. Reinhardt.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Aug. 1, 1912	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
James E. Ford.....	Lowell, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	April 17, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
William L. Glover.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	June 8, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Charlie L. Hord.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 31, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Russell E. Conrad.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 24, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
John A. Lynn.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 25, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Nebbitt E. Kaylor.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 19, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
John C. Glover.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 28, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
James H. McArver.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 13, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Erskine E. Boyce.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 27, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Robert H. Miller.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 14, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Robert L. Orr.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 8, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Walter L. Jenkins.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 22, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
William H. Harvey.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Cook.....	Oct. 18, 1913	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
William M. Harwell.....	Dallas, N. C.....	Cook.....	Mar. 14, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Walker W. Francis*.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Musician.....	Jan. 31, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Monroe Harwell*.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Andue L. Kiser.....	Bessemer City.....	Artificer.....	Nov. 15, 1913	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Allen, Dore.....	Kings Mountain, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Baker, Ben E.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 30, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Blaek, Baxter H.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private.....	May 6, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Bishop, Walter.....	Dallas, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1916	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916, (dependent relatives)
Britton, Sunney G.....	McAdenville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Brown, James F.....	Dallas, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Bungardner, Fred H.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Bolick, Elmore E.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 14, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Burns, Walter L.....	York, S. C., R. 6.....	Private.....	Jan. 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Carroll, John H.....	Knoxville, Tenn., 130 W. Baxter Ave.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Carson, Ernest L.....	Bessemer City, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 5, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917



Cline, Thomas O.	Rock Hill, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Crow, Thomas L.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Creshaw, Martin T.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Jan. 15, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Cloninger, William A.	Dallas, N. C.	Private	April 1, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Davis, Joseph W.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Dilling, Mack	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Oct. 2, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Durham, John O.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Dunne, John B.*	Sumter, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Evans, Oliver T.	Stony Creek, N. C.	Private	May 16, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Fields, Harris	Dallas, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Farries, J. Harry	Belmont, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Gant, Frank A.	Belmont, N. C.	Private	April 24, 1915	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gant, Jacob J.	Belmont, N. C.	Private	May 20, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Glenn, John B.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	April 1, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Harwell, Lockman L.	Lowell, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Henry, James H.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Jan. 2, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Jenkins, Thomas L.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Dec. 14, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Laws, Westley J.	Mayworth, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
McGinnis, Russell W.*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Nov. 26, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
McArver, Wilson	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Jan. 1, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Morris, Reid J.	Stanley, N. C.	Private	Jan. 2, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
O'Daniel, Lloyd W.	Mount Holly, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Painter, Charles H.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Perkins, Sidney L.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Porch, Pink	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	May 6, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Pratt, Calvin C.*	Mayworth, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Putnam, William A.	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Rhynne, Robert L.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Feb. 17, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Rodden, Austin H.	Belmont, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Rodden, Samuel	Belmont, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Stroup, Peter R.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Short, George A.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Stevenson, Boyce	Blackstock, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Stroup, Clarence	Mount Holly, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Taylor, Joe H.	Dallas, N. C.	Private	Feb. 28, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Wells, James H.	White Stone, S. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Whisnant, Robert D.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wilson, Arthur B.	Weather's, N. C.	Private	May 16, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Williamus, Andy P.	Landrum, S. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Fayssoun, Jack C.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.

## COMPANY C, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
James G. Wooten	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Captain	Jan. 8, 1908	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hampton S. Beck	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1st Lieut.	May 12, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
James L. Mitchell	Winston-Salem, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Mar. 27, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Robert L. Knott	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1st Sergt.	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Wiley D. Hicks	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	July 14, 1913	July 5, 1916	
James F. Reavis	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 2, 1914	July 5, 1916	Furloughed to Reserve, Jan. 1, 1917
John V. Hedgecock	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Sergeant	Oct. 30, 1917	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sam G. Hardister	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 22, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Julian A. Livengood	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Sergeant	May 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George Y. Russell	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 11, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Lee L. Lewellyn	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	May 1, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Ernest V. Peacock	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	April 1, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
William R. Petree	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Harvey W. Watkins	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	April 15, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Herbert H. Crist	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Corporal	April 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hollad, Reavis	Yadkinville, N. C., R. 1	Cook	Nov. 12, 1913	July 5, 1916	
James R. Crutchfield*	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Cook	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Thomas C. Lowery	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Musican	Oct. 19, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Carl R. Saltz	Germanton, N. C., R. 1	Musican	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sanford M. Dotson	Desertville, N. C.	Artificer	Feb. 22, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Azmon, James A.	Cana, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Bobbitt, Eugene H.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Bishop, Oscar L.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	July 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Crowell, Robah G.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 5, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Clunard, Joseph M.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Crouse, Oscar W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Deal, Silas L.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	Jan. 18, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dixon, Elsie G.	Winston-Salem, N. C., R. 1	Private	Dec. 2, 1914	July 5, 1916	
Gordon, Clarence O.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Gunter, Colon J.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Harper, Irvin A.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	July 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hodge, Clarence	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	



Idol, Chas. B.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jessup, James G.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Kiger, Herbert B.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Kiger, Oscar L.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Lancaster, Geo. W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Logan, Early W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	Jan. 22, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Maranville, Chas. A.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Mickle, Jesse C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Moseley, Archie*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Moyle, Charlie L.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	Feb. 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Mullis, Kine*	Charlotte, N. C., R. 1.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McGatha, Ellis*	Mint Hill, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McHone, Edwin P.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 5, 1916	Deserted Jan. 4, 1917, at Camp Stewart, Texas
Nichols, Claude R.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Nicholson, John C.	North Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Nelson, Franz C.*	Charleston, S. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Owen, Thomas N.*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	April 6, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Pendleton, Melvin C.*	Lawndale, N. C.	Private	Mar. 8, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Pendleton, Floyd W.*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 18, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Philemon, Clarence L.*	Concord, N. C.	Private	Mar. 8, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Phifer, Conley B.*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	Mar. 8, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Porter, Alfred K.*	Charlotte, N. C., R. 3	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Putnam, Buel E.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	Mar. 3, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Riddle, Eugene*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	July 16, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Saferight, Jesse M.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Shuse, Jesse J.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sink, James F.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	Sept. 22, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Smith, Roy H.	Birmingham, Ala.	Private	July 3, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Solomon, Rufus C.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Southern, Grady O.	Stokesdale, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Spainhour, Charles E.	Cherry Lane, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Spear, Walter W.	Old Town, N. C.	Private	May 4, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Spencer, Shufort M.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Thompson, Oscar	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Private	Feb. 2, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Turner, Joseph E.	Stokesdale, R. 1.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Vanhaw, Nat W.	Walkertown, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Wooten, Samuel F.	Houstonville, N. C.	Private	June 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY D, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
John A. Parker.....	Duke, N. C., R. 1.....	Captain.....	April 5, 1909.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
William S. Charles.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Mar. 17, 1913.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Guy L. Winthrop.....	Tallahassee, Fla.....	2d Lieut.....	June 27, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Appointed 1st Lieut., Co. A Engrs., Sept. 26, 1916 (Co. A Engrs. not mustered out)
Thomas O. Curlee.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Mar. 9, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
William A. Morris.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Mar. 9, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Appointed 2d Lieut, Sept. 27, 1916; Feb. 17, 1917
John Moyle*.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 7, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 16, 1917.....
Ensley E. Phifer.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 9, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Mack H. Porter.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 3, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George E. Williams.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 7, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Robert W. Faucette.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
John M. Sellers*.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 15, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Robert B. Donaldson.....	Charlotte, N. C., R. 8.....	Corporal.....	June 23, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Mar. 4, 1917.....
Adlai E. Stevenson*.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 22, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Edward A. McGuffie.....	Gaston, Ala.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Samuel W. McKnight.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Mar. 9, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Walter M. Ross.....	Blacksburg, S. C., R. 2.....	Cook.....	June 21, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
George M. Moyle.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Cook.....	May 4, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Phillip M. Williamson*.....	Amistad, New Mexico.....	Musician.....	June 20, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 16, 1917.....
Eric C. Saunders.....	Spartansburg S. C.....	Musician.....	June 24, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Abernathy, Robert L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 23, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Alexander, Clarence M.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 16, 1917.....
Alexander, Thomas*.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 26, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Anthony, Joseph D.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 9, 1914.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Armstrong, Clarence O.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	April 5, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Banks, Charles L.....	Charlotte N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Banks, Harry A*.....	Richmond, Va.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1915.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Brewer, William J.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Caldwell, Hugh A.....	Charlotte, N. C., R. 1.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Carter, Luther L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 5, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Coble, George S.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....
Colenere, Clarence R.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916.....	July 3, 1916.....	Feb. 17, 1917.....

Cook, Conley.....	Kannapolis, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Counts, Ernest O.*	Prosperity, S. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Darr, Samuel H.....	Thomasville, N. C., R. 1.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Davey, William L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Dellinger, William F.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Earney, Broadus L.*	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Elliott, John H.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ferrell, Turner A.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Fleener, George R.....	North Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	April 5, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Fowler, William H.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Gann, Clyde J.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Gann, Robert L.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Greene, Royall M.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Gurley, Benjamin J.*	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 25, 1916	July	3, 1916	Discharged Feb. 15, 1917 (to enlist in U. S. A.)
Hollfield, Connie B.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1915	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hamilton, Louis A.....	Kingston, Fla.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Hayes, James R.*	Raynham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hudson, Edward C.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Hull, Ernest S.....	Bessemer City, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 13, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Jarrell, Charles S.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Johnson, William F.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
King, John H.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Kisiah, Ollie A.*	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Knowles, Henderson P.*	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Layton, John W.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Lee, Dave.....	Danville, Va.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Litten, Daniel R.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Long, Clarence H.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Lowder, Thomas L.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McBee, Jr., Silas L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McCall, Archie A.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McCall, Daniel F.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McLain, Roedel D.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
McMichael, Lybrandt C.*	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Martin, Emmet L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	June 3, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Mangum, Paul H.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1914	July	3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917

\*Transferred to Machine Gun Co.



## COMPANY D, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Moore, John G.*	Rock Hill, S. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Morris, John P.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Morris, Ralph F.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Roberts, Joseph C.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	April 15, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917

\*Transferred to Machine Gun Co.

## COMPANY E, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Westmoreland, William M.	Statesville, N. C.	Captain	June 25, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Mills, Oscar R.	Statesville, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Nov. 20, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Robert H. Turner	Statesville, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Jan. 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut., July 19, 1916; Feb. 14, 1917
John T. Troutman	Statesville, N. C., R. 3	Q. M. Sergt.	Oct. 12, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
John A. Barkley	Statesville, N. C., R. 1	Sergeant	Oct. 24, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Erving S. Millsaps	Statesville, N. C.	Sergeant	Oct. 24, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
John D. Englebert	Statesville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 5, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Owen W. Leonard	Statesville, N. C.	Sergeant	June 25, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Chester E. Kilpatrick	Statesville, N. C., R. 6	Corporal	Dec. 16, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
William T. Marshall	Statesville, N. C.	Corporal	April 2, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
George L. Kilpatrick	Statesville, N. C., R. 6	Corporal	Dec. 18, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Worley E. Smith	Statesville, N. C.	Corporal	Dec. 16, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Thomas M. Asbury	Statesville, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 31, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gratz B. Millsaps	Statesville, N. C.	Corporal	Aug. 11, 1913	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
John A. Dowdy	Statesville, N. C.	Cook	June 30, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Charles Artontis	Statesville, N. C.	Cook	June 28, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
James D. Morrison	Statesville, N. C., R. 3	Artificer	April 20, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Nathan C. Hartline	Statesville, N. C.	Musician	Jan. 17, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Thomas A. Johnson	Statesville, N. C.	Musician	July 2, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Baker, Fred	Mooresville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Blackwell, Will	Gaffney, S. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Culsee, Robert N.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	April 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Cline, Carl J.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917



Cutbertson, William R.	Woodleaf, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Dowdy, Robert L.	Eufola, N. C.	Private	May 2, 1915	July	5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Deal, Bryant	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 20, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Eastep, Ralph	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 24, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Ennis, Henry K.	Marion, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Gilliland, Thomas M.	Catawba, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Gill, Hal	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 16, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hart, Ernest	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hermion, Kenneth S.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Holthouser, Doit	Mocksville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hill, Carson	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hagger, Monroe	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 4, 1914	July	5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Julian, Timothy J.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Justice, Addie L.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Johnson, Ivey E.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
King, James R.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Aug. 11, 1913	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Keaton, Robert F.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Long, Reuby H.	Lowell, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Lawrance, Samuel M.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Lewis, Oscar L.	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private	Oct. 9, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Ledwell, Thomas	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Marshall, Coit O.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 20, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Martin, Roy V.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Marshall, Marvin E.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	April 15, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Moose, Jerry J.	Mooresville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Moose, John	Mooresville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Miller, Samuel	Statesville, N. C., R. 1	Private	June 28, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Mitchum, Eli P.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Mosley, Lee R.	McAdenville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
McCoy, John W.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	April 20, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
McDade, William J.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Perry, Arthur	Maiden, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Potat, William E.	Fort Mills, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Speaks, Thomas B.	Jennings, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Stewart, James R.	Catawba, N. C.	Private	Nov. 9, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Steele, John F.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Seales, Charles E.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 8, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.

## COMPANY E, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Staley, William G.	N. Wilkesboro, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Sherrill, Roy R.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Smith, Feimester	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Stamper, Gurney A.	Statesville, N. C., R. 1	Private	June 26, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Ward, Vance	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Wyckoff, John H.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Williams, James B.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Wilson, Sherrill	Statesville, N. C.	Private	Oct. 24, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Young, Wilfred L.	Statesville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)

## COMPANY F, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Carl H. Felnet	Asheville, N. C.	Captain	May 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Edward F. Jones	Asheville, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Oct. 20, 1911	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Russell C. Woody	Asheville, N. C.	2d Lieut.	June 11, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Elmer N. Griggs	Asheville, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Nov. 25, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Claude M. Ray	Asheville, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	May 11, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Joseph C. Duncan	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 27, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
John W. Hunnicut	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Louis E. Batson	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	Mar. 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Cecil C. Arthur	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Worth K. Lyerly	Asheville, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 12, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James C. Lipe, Jr.	Biltmore, N. C.	Corporal	April 24, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charles H. Sullivan	Asheville, N. C.	Corporal	May 1, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Frank R. Thompson	Asheville, N. C.	Corporal	Nov. 22, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hobart M. Miller	Asheville, N. C.	Corporal	May 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Everett C. Davis	Asheville, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 4, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Emry L. Lunsford	Weaverville, N. C.	Artificer	April 2, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Horace S. Johnston	Asheville, N. C.	Cook	Mar. 30, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walter J. Griggs	Asheville, N. C.	Musician	Nov. 25, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Paul D. Griggs	Asheville, N. C.	Musician	May 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)



Ashworth, Roy J.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 20, 1914	July 5, 1916
Allison, William A.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916
Austin, Burt C.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Benjamin, Charles G.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916
Boyd, Edgar A.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 12, 1915	July 5, 1916
Britt, Jr., James J.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 6, 1914	July 5, 1916
Barlette, Eugene B.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Bishop, Dewey D.	W. Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916
Bass, Lawrence*	Lowell, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Brittain, Robert H.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Brown, Robert L.*	Dallas, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Conley, Claude B.*	Allman, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Chapman, Rufus, D.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Campbell, James A.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	April 16, 1914	July 5, 1916
Cash, Ashford.	Gaffney, S. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916
Clark, Charles C.*	McAdenville, N. C.	Private	April 10, 1915	July 5, 1916
Carpenter, Dewey R.	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1915	July 5, 1916
Diggs, Alexander B.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1915	July 5, 1916
Donnan, Harry J.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 5, 1915	July 5, 1916
Fox, Henry G.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1914	July 5, 1916
Fowler, John W.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916
Garren, George R.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Nov. 7, 1915	July 5, 1916
Gregory, Andrew J.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916
Harris, Gaither J.*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	Mar. 5, 1915	July 5, 1916
Holder, Claude B.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 10, 1914	July 5, 1916
Hensley, Jr., James H.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Hamlin, Pender	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916
Hastings, Russell J.*	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916
Johnson, Harwood W.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 5, 1916	July 5, 1916
Kelley, Edward A.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916
Lumpkin, Charles M.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	April 2, 1914	July 5, 1916
McHone, Edward	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916
Moore, James R.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Nov. 7, 1915	July 5, 1916
Mitchell, Robert R.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916
Murray, Furman R.	Biltmore, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916
Orr, Roy T.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916
Paul, Jr., Charles C.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916

Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY F, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Radford, Richard C.	Cane River, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Swicegood, Grady C.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Suttle, William M.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Sprinkler, Cuthbert J.	Mars Hill, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Schooler, Clyde F.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1915	July 5, 1916	
Taylor, George H.	Biltmore, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Taylor, Willem H.	Biltmore, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Walton, Harry L.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Nov. 16, 1914	July 5, 1916	
Webb, James E.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Wilson, Wade H.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Young, George D.	Swannanoa, N. C.	Private	July 1, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Wilson, William J.	Ball Creek, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	

## COMPANY G, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Hugh A. Logan	Cleveland, N. C.	Captain	May 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Charlie P. Roberts	Shelby, N. C.	1st Lieut.	May 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Thompson O. Grigg	Shelby, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Mar. 3, 1914	July 5, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut., July 19, 1916; Feb. 16, 1917
Victor A. Rudasill	Shelby, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	May 8, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Fitzhugh L. Wilkins	Shelby, N. C.	Sergeant	April 10, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Clem S. Costner	Shelby, N. C., R. 6	Sergeant	Mar. 20, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Victor C. Eaker	Shelby, N. C.	Sergeant	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Honorably discharged Feb. 1, 1917
Samuel M. Green	Mooreboro, N. C., R. 7	Corporal	Mar. 13, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
John R. Ligon	Shelby, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 3, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hicks McSwain*	Shelby, N. C.	Corporal	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Fred C. Leonard	Shelby, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 3, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Coleman R. McCraw	Gaffney, S. C., R. 2	Corporal	April 3, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
John W. Humphries	Lattimore, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 17, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Sankey L. Blanton	Hollis, N. C.	Cook	Jan. 9, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Abernathy, Thomas H.	Shelby, N. C.	Private	Mar. 16, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Blanton, John D.*	Mooreboro, N. C.	Private	April 10, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Bostic, George T.	Shelby, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917

Branton, Jasper D.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 17, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Bowen, Jacob O.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	April 17, 1915	July	5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bailey, Thurbo*	Mooresboro, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 16, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Blanton, Maye B.	Grover, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Beam, John A.*	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 17, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Bridges, Edwin E.*	Boiling Spring, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 13, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Carter, Oscar Q.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	July 14, 1914	July	5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Cobb, Claude S.	Blacksburg, S. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Clary, Charlie*	Gaffney, S. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Ellis, G. W.	Gaffney, S. C.	Private.	April 3, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Eddins, Amos W. S.	Patterson Spgs., N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Huskey, Jennings B.	Cherokee County, S. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Hoey, William P.*	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	April 17, 1915	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Hamrick, Carl J.	Caroline, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 17, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Jarrett, Lester	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Lovelace, Julius G.	Mooresboro, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Lyles, William F.	Great Falls, S. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Morehead, Fritz S.	Mooresboro, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 17, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Martin, Posey B.	Grover, N. C.	Private.	June 30, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
McBrayer, James H.	Gaffney, S. C.	Private.	May 8, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
McCraw, Robert A.	Gaffney, S. C.	Private.	April 3, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
McSwain, Oria B.	Patterson Springs, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Roberts, Tom W.	Kings Mountain, N. C.	Private.	June 25, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Rust, Irvin H.*	Hopewell, Va.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Rowan, Daniel A.*	Wilmington, N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Street, Otis P.	Shelby, N. C., R. 2	Private.	Jan. 14, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Sparks, Rufus E.	Shelby, N. C., R. 5	Private.	April 26, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Shytle, John M.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 3, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Sykes, Carl L.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Simpson, Vernon R.*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Simmons, William C.*	Campbell, S. C., R. 1	Private.	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Stokes, Grover C.*	Charlotte, N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Strobel, Thomas B.*	Chester, Penn.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Suttle, Robert B.*	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Stubbs, Frank	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	April 24, 1914	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Smith, Nealie.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 11, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Stamey, Shelton.	Shelby, N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July	5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY G, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Smith, Julius W.	Shelby, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Turner, Winford T.	Mayworth, N. C.	Private	Mar. 20, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 28, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Terry, Avery C.	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Tallant, William K.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	Jan. 28, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Thomas, James A.	Lavonia, Ga., R. 1	Private	June 18, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Vaughan, Lamar	Shelby, N. C., R. 8	Private	Jan. 9, 1915	July 5, 1916	
Wagner, James H.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	Jan. 24, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Wallace, Walter R.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	April 4, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Wallick, Carl M.	Newton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 6, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Walters, Floyd E.	N. Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Welsh, Robert B.	Lancaster, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Wentz, Olan W.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	April 4, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Wilson, Spurgeon H.	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Woolen, Bryan W.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Carson, Julius, L., Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.	Private	July 17, 1914	July 5, 1916	Honorably discharged Feb. 1, 1917

## COMPANY H, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

William F. Swift	Waynesville, N. C.	Captain	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
George F. Plott	Waynesville, N. C.	1st Lieut.	April 28, 1910	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Charles M. Francis	Waynesville, N. C.	1st Sergt.	July 13, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Clarence W. Phillips	Waynesville, N. C.	Q. M. Seigt.	Mar. 15, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Samuel C. Plott	Waynesville, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut., July 19, 1916; Feb. 1, 1917
William R. Frazier	Waynesville, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 2, 1914	July 5, 1916	Furloughed to Reserve Feb. 8, 1917
Jerry C. Mehaffey	Waynesville, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 17, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Henry F. McFadyen	Waynesville, N. C.	Sergeant	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Lucius P. Burris	Waynesville, N. C.	Corporal	Dec. 3, 1913	July 5, 1916	
Francis A. Wyatt	Waynesville, N. C.	Corporal	Nov. 24, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Lawson L. Allen	Canton, N. C.	Corporal	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
William T. Leatherwood	Waynesville, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 11, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Roy E. Cook	Waynesville, N. C.	Corporal	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)



Robert H. Francis	Waynesville, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Channing H. Burriss	Waynesville, N. C.	Artificer	April 23, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Charles M. Whitehouse	Waynesville, N. C.	Cook	Mar. 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Kellie Payne	Waynesville, N. C.	Cook	Mar. 3, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Rufus C. Lemmings	Waynesville, N. C.	Musician	June 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Robert H. Gibson	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	April 16, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Arrington, Arch*	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917	
Burriss, William H.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Burriss, Charles G.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Bryson, Julius J.	Webster, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Cummings, Richard S.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Coward, James O.	Webster, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Cline, James E.*	Sunburst, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917	
Chambers, Lloyd	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 2, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Franklin, Turner L.*	Hazelwood, N. C.	Private	Jan. 27, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917	
Gaddy, James R.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Green, Anderson N.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 13, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Gaddy, Robert L.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	Nov. 24, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Hartley, Murt S.	Table Rock, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Hearley, Donald M.	Table Rock, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Hannah, Roy H.	Ola, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Hemphill, Jay B.*	Bridgewater, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917	
Hannah, Hoke J.*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Jones, John E.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Jordon, Steve	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
King, Crawford C.*	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 2, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917	
Lall, Carl A.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	Sept. 9, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
McGaha, Ad.	Hartford, Tenn.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
McFalls, Uris A.*	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917	
McClure, Hallery F.	Hazelwood, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
McClure, Edward W.	Iron Duff, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
McElroy, Riley	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Parker Oliver*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917	
Pruett, John T.	Hazelwood, N. C.	Private	June 16, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	
Parker, John N.*	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 25, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917	
Rudasill, Carl A.*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917	
Ramsey, James B.	Sunburst, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917	

\*Transferred to other organizations.

## COMPANY H, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Robinson, Harry B.	Hazlewood, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 26, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Reaves, John G.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Stowe, Petty*	Besemer City, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Simmon, Caswell F.*	Hickory, N. C.	Private.	May 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Smith, William F.	Sunburst, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Stallings, James T.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Seates, Robert L.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Seates, Edward M.	Hazlewood, N. C.	Private.	Sept. 27, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Stowe, Torrence L.*	Belmont, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Terry, Thomas E.*	Besemer City, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Thompson, George T.	Sunburst, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Wyatt, Andrew J.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	Nov. 24, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wright, Willard F.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wright, Walter L.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	Oct. 20, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Winchester, Lawrence W.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	Oct. 18, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Winchester, John G.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private.	June 17, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 1, 1917
Williams, Nute*	Concord, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917

## COMPANY I, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Frank E. Walker.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Captain.	Jan. 4, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Robert A. Blizard	Mount Airy, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Jan. 4, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
William C. Albright.	Concord, N. C.	2d Lieut.	June 19, 1916	July 4, 1916	Discharged for physical disability; July 14, 1916
Clyde M. Wray.	Mount Airy, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Feb. 16, 1914	July 4, 1916	Discharged Sept. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bernard G. Banner.	Mount Airy.	Q. M. Sergt.	Mar. 11, 1915	July 4, 1916	Discharged Sept. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Thomas W. Bray.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Sergeant.	June 7, 1914	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
James C. Faulkner.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Sergeant.	June 16, 1915	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jay W. Franklin.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Sergeant.	June 24, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sam R. Pruitt.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Sergeant.	Nov. 25, 1913	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Frank Talbert.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal.	Jan. 21, 1915	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jess B. Jones.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal.	Jan. 16, 1914	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917



Fred J. Kingsbury	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal	Feb.	26, 1915	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Claud E. Hooker	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal	July	10, 1914	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
George B. Jackson	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal	Mar.	13, 1914	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Worth McHone	Mount Airy, N. C.	Corporal	Mar.	19, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Clifford H. Nichols	Mount Airy, N. C.	Artificer	July	13, 1915	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Alvile L. Graveley	Mount Airy, N. C.	Cook	Feb.	7, 1916	July	4, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
John E. Mabe	Mount Airy, N. C.	Cook	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Samuel T. Lowry	Mount Airy, N. C.	Musician	July	4, 1914	July	4, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Clyde W. Staek	Mount Airy, N. C.	Musician	Mar.	7, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Ashley, Bryan H.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Allred, Robert A.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Archer, Vernie*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Baldwin, John J.*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Feb.	4, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Baldwin, Claude M.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Jan.	21, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Brackett, Rufus D.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	23, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Chappell, Eugene	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Coltrains, Lewis	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Dobbins, Hugh S.	Richmond, Va.	Private	June	2, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Dogdin, James*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	23, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Edwards, Eli J.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Feb.	11, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Early, Zeb	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	21, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Farrell, Martin C.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 3, 9 7
Grant, Charles E.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Graveley, Grant	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Jan.	19, 1915	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Gwyn, Roy N.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	1, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Heath, William E.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Harralson, Allen B.*	Gastonia, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Hodgin, Clifford D.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	23, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Haynes, Burley*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hooker, George R.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hooker, Ernest C.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1915	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Inman, James W.*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Jan.	18, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Ingram, Archie*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jones, Robert L.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Joyce, Robert W.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Kidd, James E.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Levin, Lewis H.*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June	23, 1916	July	4, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY I, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Midkiff, George W.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Feb. 7, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Moser, Willie E.*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	May 30, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Moser, Will*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Newton, Jesse M.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Overby, Marshall M.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Rook, Luther*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Rook, William F.*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Scales, Lefe P.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Smith, Vard*	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Suits, Fred*	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Snow, Joseph O.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 4, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sutphin, John B.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Feb. 4, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Sorrow, Willie J.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Stanley, Doctor M.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Shelton, Clyde.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Talbert, Rufus G.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	Mar. 11, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Tinmons, Charles H.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Turner, Lannis C.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Wagoner, William G.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	May 13, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
York, Clark.	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

## COMPANY K FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Charles I. Bard.	Asheville N. C.	Captain	Nov. 15, 1904	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
David E. Penland.	Asheville N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 6, 1910	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Job H. Koon.	Asheville N. C.	2d Lieut.	Nov. 19, 1901	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Thomas P. Ball.	Asheville N. C.	1st Sergt.	June 21, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Arnold M. Siler†	Asheville N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	Mar. 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917; Promoted 2d Lieut., Oct. 23, 1916
Arthur B. Leverett.	Asheville N. C.	Sergeant	July 17, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ralph P. Wild.	Asheville N. C.	Sergeant	Mar. 28, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)

John W. Bartlett.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
David M. Bishop.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 18, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
James E. Robinson.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 28, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Clarence H. Miller.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 14, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Sam Hagans.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 19, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Joseph M. Bradford.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walter C. Monk.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Harlie L. Tucker.....	Concord, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Thomas C. Clontz.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Artificer.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Leopold F. Blackwell.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Fred B. Fowler.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Curley S. Harbin.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Musician.....	Jan. 8, 1915	July 5, 1916	
Irwin Monk.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Anderson Waits C.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Barnwell, Thomas P.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Blankenship, Clyde P.*.....	Azalea, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Ballew, William M.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 28, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Brigman, Arthur F.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 25, 1915	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Connor, William C.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Christopher, Albert M.....	Canton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Clontz, Ottis J.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 14, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Clontz, Avery B.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 10, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Fore, Fred.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Myers, Lawrence E.....	Stockville, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 9, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Moore, Raymond B.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 12, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
McCarroll, Hugh T.....	W. Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 4, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
McCay, Oscar L.*.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Meldon, Harvey E.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 17, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Moore, John B.*.....	Kannapolis, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Miney, Lon G.....	China Grove, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Martin James O.*.....	Alamo, Ga.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Morgan, Jesse C.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 2, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Mills, Grover E.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Newson, James C.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Pipkin, Vernon J.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Pearce, Chester F.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Pondland Coleman E.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	

\*Transferred to other organizations. †Appointed Second Lieutenant Oct. 23, 1916.



## COMPANY K, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Parker, Lorenzo E.	Waynesville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Reid, William N.	Danville, Va.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Richie, Espie L.	China Grove, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Roberts, Willie L.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 17, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Rummage, Marton W.	Albemarle, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Rice, Noah H.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Sherrill, Fred N.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Sides, Floyd C.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Suipes, James C.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Stirewalt, Vernie B.	Concord, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Seahorn, Joseph E.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Seaman, Joseph A.	Vein Mountain, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Thompson, Charles S.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Tipton, David C.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 3, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Thomas, Clarence E.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	Mar. 6, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Talbert, Oscar D.	Roddy, S. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Walters, Lonnie C.	Huntersville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Walker, Walter W.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Wingate, Geo. M.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Feb. 10, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Whitaker, James A.	China Grove, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Warren, Mack	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Wilson, Fred E.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Wilkerson, Harvey C.	Roxboro, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917
Worley, Charles M.	W. Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 15, 1917

## COMPANY L, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Louis A. Brown	Concord, N. C.	Captain	Mar. 10, 1908	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Robert C. Thompson	Concord, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Zebulon B. Thornburg	Concord, N. C.	2d Lieut.	June 12, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917



John A. Benfield	Concord, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Oct. 26, 1914	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George M. Lore, Jr.	Concord, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
William L. Elliott	Concord, N. C.	Sergeant	June 25, 1915	July 5, 1916	
Willie M. Dorton *	Concord, N. C.	Sergeant	Mar. 6, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Charles N. Alston	Concord, N. C.	Sergeant	June 23, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Leitch W. Stallings	Concord, N. C.	Sergeant	April 1, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
James W. Elliott	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	July 1, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Morrison H. Caldwell, Jr.	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Charles H. Wadsworth	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Eugene D. Fink	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 19, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Robert Y. Safrin	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	May 18, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Ernest V. Parrish	Concord, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Archy W. Gibson *	Concord, N. C.	Artificer	June 22, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Perley P. Cook	Concord, N. C.	Cook	July 7, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Graver C. Ritchie	New London, N. C.	Cook	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
William L. Collins *	Bessemer City, N. C.	Musician	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Eugene D. Caldwell	Concord, N. C.	Musician	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Bost, Fred R.	Concord, N. C.	Private	July 16, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Barnhardt, Ralph S.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Mar. 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Blackwelder, Grady B.	Albemarle, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Britt, James L.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 13, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Britt, David A.	Biscoe, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Caldwell, Kenneth E.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Caldwell, Frank M. *	Concord, N. C.	Private	Feb. 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Clarke, William T.	Concord, N. C.	Private	May 18, 1915	July 5, 1916	
Cook, Floyd B.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Sept. 28, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Cook, Frank L.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Cook, Clarence H.	Concord, N. C., R. 2	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Campbell, William R.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Carson, Frank	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	
Cole, John W.	Mulberry, Fla.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Dry, Ernest V.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Jan. 20, 1914	July 5, 1916	
Duseberry, Gowan, Jr. *	Concord, N. C.	Private	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Freeze, John R.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Fultz, John L.	Concord, N. C.	Private	July 17, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Faggart, Felty F.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Gray, James C.	Concord, N. C.	Private	May 5, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.

## COMPANY L, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Gardner, Earl B.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Garmon, Jason	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hartsell, Alfred H.	Locust, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hicks, Amos	Biscoe, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hill, James W.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 13, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Howell, Jay B.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Jan. 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Holloway, Arthur E.	Mulberry, Fla.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Harris, Ed M.	Mulberry, Fla.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Hewett, Burton E.	Mulberry, Fla.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Helms, Carl L.	Albemarle, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Jeffries, Eugene C.	Danville, Va.	Private	Feb. 23, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Johnson, Lawson A.	Concord, N. C., R. 5	Private	Jan. 25, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Joyner, Harry M.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Jan. 19, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Kennedy, Ralph C.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Klutz, Isaac B.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Kistler, Russell W.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Leazer, Albert R.	Landis, N. C.	Private	June 13, 1916	July 5, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lefler, Henry T.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Lentz, Palmer L.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Lewis, Charles L.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Link, Walter L.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Lomax, Fred M.	Albemarle, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Mayberry, William A.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
McDuffie, James D.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Morton, John P.	Albemarle, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Oglesby, John M.	Concord, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Price, William A.	Concord, N. C.	Private	July 7, 1914	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Parnell, Joseph E., Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.	Private	Jan. 12, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 14, 1917
Ritchie, Gee A.	Concord, N. C.	Private	Mar. 6, 1915	July 5, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Smith, Floyd K.	Concord, N. C.	Private			



COMPANY M, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Dallas B. Zollicoffer.....	High Point, N. C.	Captain.....	June 9, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
James W. Welch.....	High Point, N. C.	1st Lieut.....	Aug. 10, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
William L. Armstrong.....	High Point, N. C.	2d Lieut.....	April 18, 1916	July 3, 1916	Died Feb. 19, 1917. Never mustered out of service
James O. Pike.....	High Point, N. C.	1st Sergt.....	June 16, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1917 (dependent relatives)
James A. Welch.....	High Point, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.....	May 25, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Samuel W. Ingram.....	High Point, N. C.	Sergeant.....	June 24, 1914	July 3, 1916	
Thomas E. Grady.....	High Point, N. C.	Sergeant.....	Feb. 20, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
James G. Everhart.....	High Point, N. C.	Corporal.....	May 18, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Robert J. Goins.....	High Point, N. C.	Corporal.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Samuel J. Best.....	High Point, N. C.	Corporal.....	June 18, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1917 (dependent relatives)
John S. Burton*.....	High Point, N. C.	Corporal.....	May 10, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Ernest M. Yates.....	High Point, N. C.	Cook.....	Sept. 10, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
John H. Jester.....	High Point, N. C.	Musician.....	Feb. 19, 1915	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Andrews, Norman W.....	Whitakers, N. C.	Private.....	Mar. 16, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Burns, Emery M.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Brown, Cicero H.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Burton, Gurney.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Barton, Walter G.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Burgess, Hunter G.....	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private.....	Feb. 26, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Boger, Charles I.....	Proximity, N. C.	Private.....	Aug. 31, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Beeson, Ralph.....	Mount Airy, N. C.	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cecil, Wesley.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Carroll, John R.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	Mar. 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Cook, Isom W.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	May 10, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Deal, Leonard S.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	April 30, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Davis, John R.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Davis, James A.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	May 10, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Ellison, Clyde R.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Embler, Fler.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	Feb. 9, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Faulkner, David A.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1913	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gillen, Clyde D.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Greer, Albert.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Grubb, Allen R.....	High Point, N. C.	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY M, FIRST NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Gillen, Burt B.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Glidewell, Harden	High Point, N. C.	Private	Jan. 15, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hughes, Carl	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hancock, Emmett	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Haithecock, Charles E.	High Point, N. C.	Private	April 30, 1914	July 3, 1916	Discharged Sept. 5, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hutchins, Ira	High Point, N. C.	Private	Mar. 15, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Harvey, Paul S.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hughes, Claude A.	High Point, N. C.	Private	May 2, 1914	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Hancock, Robert H.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Nov. 12, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Horn, John C.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Johnson, William	High Point, N. C.	Private	Nov. 26, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Jarrell, Harry T.	High Point, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
King, George W.	High Point, N. C.	Private	July 9, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Kernoodle, Claude C.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Nov. 12, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Leonard, John C.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Nov. 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Moore, Phillip L.	Rock Hill, S. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Martin, Eugene	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Moore Clarence	High Point, N. C.	Private	Dec. 3, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Mills, Joseph C.	High Point, N. C.	Private	May 18, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Proctor, Everett	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Pearce, John J.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Paschal, Rufus M.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Patterson, Earl A.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Parton, James A.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Payne, Frank D.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Mar. 15, 1916	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Runk, Cary	High Point, N. C.	Private	Nov. 26, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Roper, John L.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Stancy, Roderick A.*	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 17, 1917
Smith, John M.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Jan. 10, 1916	July 3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Smith, Perry F.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Feb. 23, 1915	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Tysinger, Marvin A.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Jan. 15, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Vall, Vivian L.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

Valentine, Artis*.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916	Feb. 16, 1917
Willford, Lester C.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1915	July	3, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Witt, Moggs.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 17, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917
Welborn, William B.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 30, 1915	July	3, 1916	Feb. 13, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.

FIELD, STAFF, AND BAND OF THE SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY. NOT MUSTERED OUT						
Wiley C. Rodman.....	Washington, N. C.....	Colonel.....	Dec. 13, 1912	July	20, 1916	Resigned Jan. 12, 1917
John V. B. Metts.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Lieut. Col.....	Feb. 14, 1907	July	20, 1916	Promoted Colonel, Jan. 15, 1917
Cyrus M. Faireloth.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Major.....	Dec. 13, 1912	July	20, 1916	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Jan. 18, 1917
William S. Privott.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Major.....	Mar. 2, 1914	July	20, 1916	
Edgar A. Simkins.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Major.....	May 16, 1914	July	20, 1916	Promoted Major July 6, 1917
George K. Freeman.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Capt. and Adj.....	May 20, 1913	July	20, 1916	
Fred L. Blac.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Capt. and Q. M.....	April 13, 1908	July	20, 1916	
John W. Bizzell.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Capt. and Coms.....	Oct. 6, 1906	July	20, 1916	Resigned Dec. 22, 1916
J. M. Robeson.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Capt. and Chaplain.....		July	20, 1916	
James T. Lumley.....	New Bern, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	June 29, 1912	July	20, 1916	
George L. Pittman.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Sept. 29, 1913	July	20, 1916	Discharged Jan. 17, 1917 (physical disability)
Joseph O. Barbrey.....	Clinton, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	July 18, 1916	July	20, 1916	
Willie P. Monroe.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	2d Lieut. and Q. M. C.....	Sept. 20, 1913	July	20, 1916	Resigned June 26, 1917
Lawrence M. Currie.....	Shannon, N. C.....	2d Lieut. and Q. M. C.....	April 7, 1914	July	20, 1916	Resigned June 5, 1917
James F. White.....	Edenton, N. C.....	2d Lieut. and Q. M. C.....	May 8, 1914			
Leslie N. Ballard.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Regt. Sergt. Maj.....	Dec. 9, 1914	July	20, 1916	Promoted Second Lieutenant July 6, 1917
Matthew A. King.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Regt. Coms. Sergt.....	May 9, 1916	July	20, 1916	
Carl F. Battis.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Regt. Q. M. Sergt.....	Aug. 1, 1914	July	20, 1916	Promoted Second Lieutenant Dec. 9, 1916
Samuel M. Britt.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Col. Sergt.....	June 28, 1916	July	20, 1916	
Don L. McLaughlin.....	Wagram, N. C.....	Bat. Sgt. Maj.....	June 24, 1915	July	20, 1916	
Edward L. Gray.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Bat. Sgt. Maj.....	April 2, 1914	July	20, 1916	
Charlie Bagby.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Bat. Sgt. Maj.....	July 5, 1916	July	20, 1916	
John B. Hatcher.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Drum Maj.....	July 22, 1915	July	20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edward K. Pittman.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Chief Mus.....	Dec. 13, 1915	July	20, 1916	
James G. Mehegan.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Prin. Mus.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July	20, 1916	
Joseph F. Ballard.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 17, 1915	July	20, 1916	
Winnie A. Jordan.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July	20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 30, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Poland P. Haynes.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July	20, 1916	
Roscoe T. Daugherty.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Sergeant.....				



## FIELD, STAFF, AND BAND OF THE SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED. NOT MUSTERED OUT

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
John B. Harkey.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 17, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 28, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Leslie J. Benton.....	La Grange, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 12, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 26, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Guy C. Langston.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 1, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Benjamin Foxman.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Luther O. Hollingsworth.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Joseph B. Temple.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
George E. Rhodes.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July 20, 1916	
George E. Thomas.....	Medora, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 1, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Isaac E. Brown.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 23, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Oscar J. Palmer.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Cook.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Brewer, William E.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Cummings, Hugh M.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 25, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Long, Paul A.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Noble, Frank H.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Rhodes, Richard L.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1916	July 20, 1916	

## SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY. NOT MUSTERED OUT

Wentworth W. Peirce.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Aug. 1, 1916	-----	Promoted First Lieutenant Nov. 1, 1916; Captain Jan. 4, 1917
Benjamin West.....	Fort Caswell, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Sept. 23, 1916	-----	Promoted First Lieutenant Jan. 27, 1917; Captain, July 6, 1917

## INFIRMARY, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Armistead K. Tayloe.....	Washington, N. C.....	Captain.....	Jan. 11, 1913	July 20, 1916	
Raymond Pollock.....	New Bern, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	June 15, 1913	July 20, 1916	Resigned Sept. 14, 1916
Thomas P. Burrus.....	Fairfield, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Resigned Jan. 6, 1917
James M. Mitchell, Jr.....	New Bern, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	May 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	
William M. Pugh.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 15, 1914	July 20, 1916	

John G. Parker.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Robert T. Sparrow.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 6, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Cavanaugh, Macon E.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	April 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Gillikin, Thomas L.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	April 7, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Jenkins, Van.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Feb. 23, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Stilley, Bert E.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	June 10, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Sutton, William G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Mar. 18, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Wagner, Arnold L.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	June 22, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Wall, Robert E.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	April 2, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Bissett, Charles T.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Dixon, Dewey P.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Edwards, Arthur F.....	Bridgeton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Taylor, Thomas L.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Stilley, Thomas T.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
COMPANY A, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY					
Joseph L. Shaw.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C.....	Captain.....	July 28, 1913	July 18, 1916	Enlisted in Company A, 1916; resigned Aug. 24, 1916; Captain, Feb. 9, 1917; died April 2, 1917 Promoted Captain, Sept. 2, 1916; resigned, July 30, 1917 Promoted Second Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1916; First Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1916; Captain, July 27, 1917 Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Louis B. Knight.....	Taboro, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	July 3, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Albert T. Barr.....	Terra Ceia, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Leland S. Lamm.....	Taboro, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	April 10, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 23, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James R. Hatch.....	Chester, Pa.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Thomas A. Avent.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Lee A. Fulford.....	Taboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 8, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 23, 1916 (dependent relatives)
William H. Hackney.....	Taboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Albert M. Thompson.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Paul C. Zimmerman.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 28, 1914	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 23, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Louis R. Smith.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 16, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Arthur E. Everett.....	Taboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Paul T. Jones.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 23, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walter L. Lamm.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	
William B. Brown.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Cook.....	Mar. 21, 1914	July 18, 1916	
John A. Taylor.....	Taboro, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 4, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)



## COMPANY A SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Abbott R. Ward.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Musician.....	May 18, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Bailey David E.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Baldwin, Arlie S.....	Pikin, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Battle, Joseph D.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	May 18, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Barnard, Robert L.....	Racford, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Bell, Chester O.....	Linden, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 18, 1916	Promoted Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1917
Bradley, William S.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Bullock, Frank O.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Carrowan, Fred R.....	Maxton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Carson, William B.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Cleaver, Charlie.....	Southern Pines N. C.....	Private.....	July 12, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Clevinger, Carr.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Crabtree, Cornelius B.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Croom, William J.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	April 1, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Dodd, Worth B.....	Wakfield, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Deese, Dan.....	Dundaroch, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Dudley, George F.....	Oriental, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Ellis, Ned.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 28, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Ezzell, Jesse R.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Gay, Joseph A.....	Pine-top, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Gainey, Burt A.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 30, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Griffin, William K.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Griffin, Clyde O.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Gores, Horrace C.....	Enfield, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Hayes, David N.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Harris, Tom H.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Hymon Joseph H.....	Whitakers N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Howell, John I.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Inman, Perry O.....	Laurensburg, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Johnson, Grover C.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Keene, Moscoe L.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lamm, Edgar D.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	

Lefler, Eddie H.	Mount Gilead, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives) Died Jan. 11, 1917
Mitchell, Harry G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Nichols, John I.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	May 16, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Nicholson, James T.	Williamston, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Parrish, James E.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Pittaway, Roger	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Pierce, Howard L.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Reynolds, Claude W.	Columbia, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Savage, Claude S.	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Sanford, Ralph N.	Laurinburg, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Smiley, Forest H.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives) Died Jan. 11, 1917
Springs, Roy H.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	July 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Spruill, John R.	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	Mar. 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Swindell, William B.	Columbia, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Ward, Robert L.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Private	Mar. 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Williams, George D.	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	May 20, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Whickard, Julian D.	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Whitehurst, Robert D.	Bethel, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Liverman, Herbert A.	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Charles C. Vines	Tarboro, N. C.	Private	July 2, 1915	July 18, 1916	

COMPANY B, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Anthony L. C. Hill	Kinston, N. C.	Captain	June 24, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Feb. 17, 1917
Jacob O. H. Taylor	Kinston, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 23, 1913	July 17, 1916	
William A. Faulkner	Kinston, N. C.	2d Lieut.	June 23, 1913	July 17, 1916	
Grover G. Barker	Kinston, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Feb. 20, 1914	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Arthur G. Booth	Kinston, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	Nov. 25, 1913	July 17, 1916	
Sidney L. Fordham	Kinston, N. C.	Sergeant	Mar. 7, 1914	July 17, 1916	
William H. Avery	Kinston, N. C.	Sergeant	June 21, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 28, 1917 (dependent relatives)
David R. Barrus	Kinston, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 14, 1915	July 17, 1916	
Samuel L. Lifrage	Kinston, N. C.	Sergeant	June 26, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Edward B. Jackson	Kinston, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 22, 1914	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Raymond M. Jackson	Kinston, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 9, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Leo W. Konegav	Kinston, N. C.	Corporal	May 31, 1916	July 17, 1916	
John W. Leggett	Kinston, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 2, 1914	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives) Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hugh B. Martin	Kinston, N. C.	Corporal	June 21, 1916	July 17, 1916	



## COMPANY B, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Edward A. Hammond.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 28, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Walter H. Kennedy.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Artificer.....	June 8, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Henry C. Sumrell.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 16, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Luke M. Crain.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Cook.....	April 23, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Alleye T. Parker.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Musician.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 17, 1916	
William H. Ballard.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 20, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Abernathy, John I.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 28, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Armstrong, Roger L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Askew, Thomas J.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	May 6, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Brinson, Leo T.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 18, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Brown, Claude H.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Brown, Edgar H.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Burt, John.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Crain, Noah.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 18, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Cummings, Jr., J. B.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 10, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Daugherty, Charlie.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 7, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Flannigan, Andrew W.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 9, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Frazelle James J.....	Kinston N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Fulford, David W.....	Washington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Garner, Carl D.....	Lenoir County, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Grady, John K.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 8, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Grubbs, Leo.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Frank Hall.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Hall, James B.....	Clayton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Hay, Robert C.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 11, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Holland, Robert.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 6, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Hudson, Norman E.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Jones, Sam H.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Kennedy, James.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Kennedy, John L.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Kennedy, Walter H.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 8, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Kennedy, William.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 17, 1916	

Koonce, James T.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 1, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Lanier, Joseph R.	Falling Creek, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Langston, John M.	Grafton, N. C.	Private.	May 9, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Lastier, William J.	Edenton, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 26, 1915	July 17, 1916	
Midyette, Payne H.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Nimocks, David R.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	July 14, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Noble, Archie A.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 21, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Nunn, Henry H.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	July 10, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 28, 1917 (dependent relatives)
O Sullivan, Harper	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 18, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Pate, Alonzo L.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Rhodes, Walter J.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Rivenbark, John R.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 29, 1915	July 17, 1916	
Smith, Alonzo.	Edenton, N. C.	Private.	Dec. 12, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Smith, Herbert W.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 17, 1915	July 17, 1916	
Smith, James W.	West Durham, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 12, 1915	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Spence, Henry	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Sumrell, Eugene	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 15, 1915	July 17, 1916	
Taylor, Carl	Wilson, N. C.	Private.	July 12, 1916	July 17, 1916	
Taylor, John T.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	Mar. 7, 1914	July 17, 1916	
Tew, Henry H.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Private.	July 13, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Turner, David D.	Wilson, N. C.	Private.	July 12, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Williams, Richard E.	Kinston, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 17, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)

COMPANY C. SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

John H. Manning.	Kinston, N. C.	Captain.	Mar. 17, 1916	July 18, 1916	
John W. Stanley.	Selma, N. C.	1st Lieut.	May 5, 1914	July 18, 1916	
James M. Driver.	Selma, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Mar. 9, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Maurice C. Waddell.	Selma, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Herbert L. White.	Selma, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
John Q. A. Jeffreys.	Selma, N. C.	Sergeant.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Ernest D. Wilkinson.	Selma, N. C.	Sergeant.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Walter D. Debnam.	Selma, N. C.	Corporal.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Charles S. Hicks.	Selma, N. C.	Corporal.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Peter H. Kirby.	Selma, N. C.	Corporal.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Albert F. Futrell.	Selma, N. C.	Corporal.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Edward B. Creech.	Selma, N. C.	Corporal.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
					Resigned Dec. 29, 1916



## COMPANY C, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Baylous C. Phillips.....	Selma, N. C.....	Musician.....	Sept. 22, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Benoy, Herbert L.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 26, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Benson, Donnie A.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	May 25, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Benton, Lauraine P.....	Evergreen, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Billings, John R.....	North Wilkesboro, N. C.	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Blackman, Walter M.....	Benson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Bradley, Leroy.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	April 22, 1915	July 18, 1916	Promoted Sergt., 2d Lieut. July 27, 1917
Bradsher, Laurence E.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Connell, Jacob S.....	Wilson Mills, N. C., R. 1	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Corbitt, William H.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Corbitt, Belzoni.....	Troy, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Cordell, John R.....	Clayton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Crech, Walter V.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 7, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Davis, Arthur H.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Private.....	July 4, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Davis, James A.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Dickerson, Carl L.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 13, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Dodd, Lonza R.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Edwards, Paul.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Evans Walter H.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Futrell, Ralph L.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	
Gardner, William C.....	Pine Level, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Godwin, William J.....	Smithfield, N. C., R. 1	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Gordon, Erdest W.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	May 25, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Gordon, James W.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Haynes, James A.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 8, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Henry, Barrie A.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Harney, William M.....	High Point, N. C., R. 1	Private.....	July 16, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Haskins, Julius L.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Johnson, James A.....	Wilson Mills, N. C., R. 1	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Johnson, Johny R.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Johnson, Junius A.....	Smithfield, N. C., R. 1	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Johnson, Roy R.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Private.....	May 8, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Johnson, Thomas C.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 13, 1915	July 18, 1916	

Discharged Sept. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)

Johnson, Zeb V.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 14, 1915	July 18, 1916
Lamb, Arthur E.....	Lucama, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916
Lyon, Ralph A.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 18, 1916
McGraw, Robert E.....	Rock Hill, S. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916
McLamb, Charles M.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 18, 1916
Morgan, Ethan.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916
Norris, Mack.....	Benson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 18, 1916
Owens, Herman F.....	Pine Level, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916
Peedin, James W.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916
Pitts, James M.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916
Robbins, Frank L.....	Randleman, N. C., R. 3	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916
Royal, Luby F.....	Pine Level, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916
Sanders, George R.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 12, 1915	July 18, 1916
Sauls, John E.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916
Smith, John E.....	Benson, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 18, 1916
Spivey, William A.....	Selma, N. C., R. 1.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 18, 1916
Stancill, John H.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 18, 1916
Stephenson, Chester L.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	June 13, 1915	July 18, 1916
Suggs, Curtis C.....	Selma, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 18, 1916
Walker, Clifford F.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916
Wallace, David W.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916
Ward, William L.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916
Warley, Wade.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1915	July 18, 1916

COMPANY D, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Samuel E. Malone.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 19, 1914	July 12, 1916
Grover C. Dear.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Mar. 19, 1914	July 12, 1916
Sanford G. Rackley.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Mar. 19, 1914	July 12, 1916
Clarence V. Roberts.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	July 13, 1914	July 12, 1916
Forest L. Simons.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	June 30, 1914	July 12, 1916
Clarence D. Thompson.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 28, 1913	July 12, 1916
Thomas F. Rackley.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 29, 1915	July 12, 1916
Thomas A. Whitfield.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 5, 1915	July 12, 1916
Hunter M. Powell.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 12, 1916	July 12, 1916
Sidney W. Hinson.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 1, 1916	July 12, 1916
Horace C. Thomas.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 29, 1916	July 12, 1916

Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)

Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)



## COMPANY D, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Herman L. Epps.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 20, 1915	July 12, 1916	
James W. Turner.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 5, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Louis R. Sameth.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 16, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Robert E. Veronne.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 11, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Dock Head.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	Died Aug. 7, 1916
Thomas P. Farley.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 25, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Levi W. Smith.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Artificer.....	April 29, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Leonard Epstein.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Musician.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Wayne Edwards.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Ange, Dewey.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Albritton, Robert L.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Bowens, Robert L.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Butler, Jim D.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Capps, Sam E.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 8, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Cohn, Jake I.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Carlisle, Thomas W.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Dewey, Frank.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Davis, Clement G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 20, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Davis, Richard A.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Davis, Luke.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 7, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Grant, Edward P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Golf, Major.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 23, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Gilmore, John C.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 15, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Golf, William C.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Griffin, Herman P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Hinson, Willie.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1916	July 12, 1916	Died Jan. 13, 1917
Hood, William L.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 2, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Hollowell, William.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Hinson, Lewis.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Harrell, John H.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 26, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Howell, Richard L.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 7, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Howell, Jarvis V.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 7, 1914	July 12, 1916	

Howell, Wiley.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hudson, Foy B.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 12, 1916	
James, Jesse R.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 25, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Jones, Ashley.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Lynch, William B.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Moore, Carl.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
McDonald, John T.....	Freemont, N. C.....	Private.....	June 25, 1916	July 12, 1916	
McKeel, James S.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Norris, Edward.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Private.....	July 9, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Parker, Thomas W.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 30, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Pate, Sam F.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Perry, Roy H.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 28, 1913	July 12, 1916	
Pierce, Thomas R.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 12, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Potter, Joshua M.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Powell, Strowden.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Radford, Herman.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Smith, Ronald J.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Strickland, Nathan.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Stanley, Edgar R.....	Freemont, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Stallings, David.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Sasser, Jodie C.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 7, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Thomas, Stephen H.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Thomas, William C.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Willoughby, Ernest.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Yopp, Samuel F., Jr.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Berry, John J.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	

COMPANY E, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Edgar H. Bain.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Captain.....	Sept. 10, 1913	July 10, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Zeno G. Hollowell.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Jan. 21, 1913	July 10, 1916	
Rufus P. Satterfield.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Jan. 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Nicholas D. Gwatney.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Oct. 4, 1914	July 10, 1916	
Herman M. Pate.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Edward R. Michaux.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 30, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Robert M. Barden.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Alan, McGee.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 26, 1914	July 10, 1916	



## COMPANY E, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Robert Y. Sasser.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 25, 1915	July 10, 1916	
David M. Prince, Jr.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Marion L. Daniels.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Thomas R. Daniels.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Johnnie E. Flowers.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 26, 1914	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 28, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Harry McDermon.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Jan. 3, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Charles S. Robinson.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Cook.....	Jan. 21, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Robert E. Jordan.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Walter R. Phillips.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 21, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Isaac E. Brooks.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 25, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Albright, Floyd E.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Benton, Ben.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Beard, Silas.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Bland, Joseph W.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 18, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Blizard, Claude.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Brown, John W.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Brinkley, Clyde.....	Watha, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Bradshaw, Jesse E.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Baddour, Seef C.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1914	July 10, 1916	
Casteen, Purley, G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Cox, Henry E.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	May 18, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Davis, Dock.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Davis, George.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Davis, James H.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Fulford, James I.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 28, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Goff, Walter.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Hall, Leon M.....	Watha, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Huffman, Maurice.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Hinnant, John.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Jones, Walter L.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 13, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Jones, Jesse B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Joyner, Gilbert H.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916	

Lane, Needham.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1914	July 10, 1916
Lewis, John Q.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916
Moore, Thomas.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 26, 1914	July 10, 1916
Mooring, Sam.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916
Mintz, Van G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 10, 1916
Newell, Fred.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Ormond, Earl H.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1916	July 10, 1916
Pittman, Robert L.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 10, 1916
Pridgen, Adolph L.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Price, Alfonso.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916
Quinn, Harper.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Robinson, Stanley J.....	Magnolia N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916
Rourk, Crawford L.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916
Schweipert, Fritz.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916
Summer, Samuel L.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916
Stubbs, William J.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916
Tilton, Edward L.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 10, 1916
Tally, Thomas A.....	Goldston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916
Talton, Solomon M.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Wooten, Allen H.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Watson, Odell.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916
Wooten, Joseph S.....	Princeton N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916
Wilson, Ebon.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916
Wilson, Lathan A.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916
White, Leo, A.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916
York, William E.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916
Parker, Samuel E.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 10, 1916

Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)

COMPANY F. SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Robert J. Lamb.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Captain.....	Dec. 1, 1914	July 12, 1916
Randolph D. Florence.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Lieutenant.....	Dec. 7, 1915	July 12, 1916
Philip T. Fry.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Jan. 28, 1916	July 12, 1916
Charles E. Humphrey.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	April 1, 1915	July 12, 1916
James E. Moore.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 9, 1914	July 12, 1916
Abner B. Breece.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 1, 1915	July 12, 1916
Bernice M. McFayden.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 1, 1915	July 12, 1916

Promoted Second Lieutenant July 6, 1917  
Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)  
Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)  
Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)



## COMPANY F, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
John R. McGilvary.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 4, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Harry A. Johnson.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Fred Ewing.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
John R. Jones.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Furman, Powers.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 4, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James C. Wemyss.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Egbert P. Thagard.....	Cedar Creek, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 1, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walter G. Jones.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cook.....	April 4, 1915	July 12, 1916	
William A. Jernigan.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 1, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Basil Howell.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Jan. 1, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
William M. Morgan.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Musician.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Albert P. King.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 26, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Baker, Irvin A.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Barber, Charlie.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Butler, Allen J.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 15, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Beckwith, Bryan.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Black, Hector.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Blue, Dougall N.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Clark, Charles.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Clark, Walter J.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Calais, Charles H.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Clark, John R.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Cook, Walter W.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Erambert, Gerald F.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 21, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Edge, Jasper.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Ewing, Joseph P.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Faircloth, Josiah.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Hall, William E.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 29, 1914	July 12, 1916	
Henderson, Lloyd.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hubbard, Sidney.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Henderson, Herbert W.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Hollingsworth, Alfred F.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Johnson, Gentry.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 11, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)

Johnson, Frank W.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	April 7, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Kelly, Charles M.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	May 20, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Lockamy, Patrick J.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	April 22, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Lewis, David	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Lee, Paul H.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 23, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Moore, Grover C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 12, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Moore, William R.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	July 9, 1916	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McIntosh, James G.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Dec. 19, 1915	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Myrover, Henry L.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 12, 1916	
McDaniel, Colon	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Nov. 22, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Mason, Albert K.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Melvin, Marbey M.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	May 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Maulsby, David S.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Menefee, Williamson	Graham, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Montgomery, John D.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Nixon, George H.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 9, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Owen, Edwin.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Person, Clyde C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 29, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Raynor, Henry	Benson, N. C.	Private.	July 6, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Reardon, John B.	Dunn, N. C.	Private.	July 6, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Smith, Albert L.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Sept. 28, 1915	July 12, 1916	
Springs, George	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Shaw, Robert	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Tomlinson, James M.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	July 9, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Webster, Lonnie A.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Davis, Dunk	Racford, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Cox, Grover C.	Washington, N. C.	Private.	July 8, 1916	July 12, 1916	
Butler, Foster	Henderson, N. C.	Private.	April 27, 1914	July 12, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Adkin, Arthur	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Dec. 16, 1915	July 12, 1916	

COMPANY G, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

David C. Knibbs	Racford, N. C.	Captain.	Dec. 17, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Feb. 19, 1917
Henry W. E. Whitley	Racford, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Paul L. Cantwell	Wilmington, N. C.	2d Lieut.	July 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Promoted First Lieutenant Jan. 27, 1917
Paul A. McDuffie	Racford, N. C.	1st Sergt.	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
John A. McDearmid	Racford, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	



## COMPANY G, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
John R. Shelton.....	Washington, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 21, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Hector McBryde.....	Raeftord, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Edward W. Hare.....	Hubert N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Charles A. McDougald.....	Dundarrach, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 26, 1916	July 20, 1916	
James A. Wilson.....	Raeftord, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Murray H. Grant.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Louis W. Tindale.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
James S. Simmons.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Artificer.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
John Stephenson.....	Dundarrach, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 28, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Barker, Derry F.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Bristow, Burnie N.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Britt, David E.....	Spies, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 16, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Britt, John W.....	Spies, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 16, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Bryson, Vinson V.....	Irondale, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Burke, Gracie H.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Burnett, Thomas A.....	Cruso, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Butler, George W.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Butler, James L.....	Raeftord, N. C.....	Private.....	May 11, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Cox, Charles L.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 16, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Covington, Newton J.....	Raeftord, N. C.....	Private.....	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Creech, James H.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Dell, Charles E.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Downs, Elmer R.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 12, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Dudley, William H.....	Washington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Edwards, Hezzie C.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Grasty, Fred.....	Delwood, N. C.....	Private.....	July 9, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Hazin, Henry.....	Shannon, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 13, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Hancock, Robert.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Hancock, Seymour W.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Hardison, John M.....	Hope Mills, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 27, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Hill, Louis H.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Jarvis, Ernie M.....	Washington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	

Jefferson, Elijah.....	Beaver Dam.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Jones, Samuel W.....	Clyde, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Keck, Dewey.....	E. Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Leatherwood, Hiliard C.....	Clyde, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Lytle, John R.....	Crab Tree, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 20, 1916	
McElroy, Emanuel H.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
McKenzie, George R.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
McLaughlin, Ernest.....	Aynor, S. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 20, 1916	
McMillan, Charles G.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Mabe, John G.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 12, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Melton, Charles.....	Yancey County, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Michael, Odie.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Norton, Dunkin J.....	Hope Mills, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 16, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Nowell, Robert L.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Osborne, John B.....	Pinetown, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Owens, James L.....	Savannah, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Phillips, Lewis T.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Plemmons, William.....	Hazelwood, N. C.....	Private.....	July 9, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Riley, Ralph D.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Private.....	May 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Roach, John T.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Rowe, James.....	Washington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Rudd, Franklin P.....	Fitch, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Seay, Doy.....	Clyde, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Smith, Carl M.....	Cullowhee, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Wagner, Irwin B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Ward, Robert P.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 12, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Weaver, Lee A.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Wilkins, Walter.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Wilson, Clifton M.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Private.....	April 24, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Green, Ferdie R.....	Candler, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Harris, Clyde.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Hasty, Don T.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	



## COMPANY H, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Graham K. Hobbs.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Captain.....	Dec. 25, 1912	July 18, 1916	
Fitzhugh L. Whitfield.....	Clinton, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Dec. 25, 1916	July 18, 1916	
James B. Williamson.....	Raeford, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	June 19, 1916	July 18, 1916	Resigned Aug. 20, 1917
Edgar F. House.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	1st Sgt.....	July 21, 1914	July 18, 1916	
William P. Moore.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Preston T. Boone.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 1, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Will T. Southerland.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 18, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Archie I. Newman.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 30, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Uda M. Raekley.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 5, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Edwin T. Woodman.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July 18, 1916	
Jesse G. Gore.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 19, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Willie Smith.....	Ingold, N. C.....	Artificer.....	April 24, 1914	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Jacob J. King.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 21, 1916	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Daniel J. Rogers.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Musician.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Thomas C. Turner.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 22, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Boone, John H.....	Ingold, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Borrows, Gus H.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Blanehard, Nathan M.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Butler, Oliver C.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Chesnutt, Graham C.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1914	July 18, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Cashwell, Henry C.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 17, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Crumpler, David D.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Crumpler, Marion B.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 30, 1914	July 18, 1916	
Carter, Dalton.....	Clinton, N. C., R. 2	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Clute, John B.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Croom, Clyde.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Doughtry, Leon L.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 7, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Farello, Gathel L.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Faison, James E.....	Faison, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 20, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Fann, Bert.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 19, 1915	July 18, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Fussel, Raymond D.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 18, 1916	
Holl, George.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916	

Hudson, Gillard L.	Cooper, N. C.	Private	April 27, 1914	July 18, 1916
Honeycutt, Lucian G.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1914	July 18, 1916
Herring, Fred	Clinton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916
Holland, George R.	Newton Grove, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916
Johson, David M.	Greenville, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916
Jones, Thomas E.	Concord, N. C.	Private	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916
Lucas, Clarence	Roseboro, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916
Murdock, Thos. A.	Roseboro, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916
Mathers, Thomas A.	Moltonville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 18, 1916
Millar, Glenn W.	Calypso, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916
McLaurin, William	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916
McWhorter, Paul N.	Calypso, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916
Newton, Isaac M.	Kerr, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916
Owen, Burnice C.	Mints, N. C.	Private	July 4, 1916	July 18, 1916
Pearcey, Joe N.	Faison, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916
Perdue, Riley L.	Calypso, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 18, 1916
Pigford, Leon G.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	July 6, 1916	July 18, 1916
Pope, Eldridge H.	Godwin, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 18, 1916
Porcelli, Robert	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 18, 1916
Quinn, John H.	Kinston, N. C.	Private	Feb. 20, 1914	July 18, 1916
Reaves, Willie H.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	May 4, 1916	July 18, 1916
Register, Max B.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	Jan. 2, 1914	July 18, 1916
Royal, Festus M.	Salisbury, N. C.	Private	Aug. 1, 1914	July 18, 1916
Royal, John H.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	Jan. 1, 1915	July 18, 1916
Sandlin, George S.	Elliott, N. C.	Private	July 15, 1916	July 18, 1916
Sumner, Preston	Burgaw, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 18, 1916
Smith, Russell, E.	Beaufort, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 18, 1916
Smith, Dewitt	Clinton, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1916	July 18, 1916
Sinclair, Miles V.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 18, 1916
Tew, Willie E.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 18, 1916
Tew, Rafor	Roseboro, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916
Turlington, Jesse T.	Clinton, N. C.	Private	May 7, 1916	July 18, 1916
Williams, Ulyses S.	Newton Grove, N. C.	Private	July 21, 1914	July 18, 1916
Williams, John R.	Burgaw, N. C.	Private	July 4, 1916	July 18, 1916
Williams, Ambrose R.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 18, 1916
Harper, James H.	Wilson, N. C.	Private	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916

Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)  
Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)

Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)



## COMPANY I, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
William A. Barrow.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 17, 1914	July 20, 1916	Resigned July 13, 1917
Ernest H. Bell.....	Edenton, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	May 12, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Carroll A. Boyce.....	Edenton, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Oct. 14, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Oscar H. Brown.....	Edenton, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Aug. 8, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Clarence L. Russ.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James W. Johnson.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 28, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Thomas J. Baswell.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ollie Griffin.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Judson K. Rea, Jr.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 8, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lynn S. Bynum.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 22, 1916	July 20, 1916	
William B. Jones.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 5, 1913	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Bruce Davenport.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 2, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Thomas H. Copeland.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 4, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Shelton W. Moore.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 2, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Ben F. Cox.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hughes H. Mitchell.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Artificer.....	July 22, 1913	July 20, 1916	
Thomas J. Haskins, Jr.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 21, 1913	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Nollie W. Blount.....	Roper, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 26, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Frazier T. McDewitt.....	Washington, N. C.....	Musician.....	Aug. 1, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James L. Hassell.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 16, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Bass, Fred.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Barnes, Clyde.....	Roper, N. C.....	Private.....	May 19, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Bond, Edward G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bond, Millard F., Jr.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Bond, John M.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Brogden, Clarence P.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Bunch, Richard W.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 6, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Baitt, James H.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Cardwell, Frank.....	Madison, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Coggins, James C.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Clark, Willard A.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dozier, Harvey T.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	

Edmonds, Oscar.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Francis, Henry W.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Fields, Charles.....	Linden, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Goddard, Walter S.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Gibson, John W.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Harrell, Teossa G.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hill, Elzie.....	Hope Mills, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Jackson, William J.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Johnson, Ira B.....	Linden, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Lee, Bradley F.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 10, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Lawrence, Robert W.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	May 11, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Laasster, Charles.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 29, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Loane, Charles D., Jr.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Lupton, Samuel H.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Mizell, Benjamin E.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 17, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Meeks, Joseph.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 28, 1914	July 20, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Newton, Clifton.....	Falkland, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Perkinson, Harry.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 2, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Phelps, Linwood.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Pratt, Robert L.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Pickard, Beaman.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Roberson, Joseph C.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1914	July 20, 1916	
Rowe, James R.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 12, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Stout, Pearlman.....	Carboro, N. C.....	Private.....	July 14, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Spruill, Richard E.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Spivey, Marion B.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Private.....	July 18, 1916	July 20, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Sawyer, Herbert J.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Spruill, Wilbur C.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Smith, Harry.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Talley, George H.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Williams, Daniel W.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 25, 1916	July 20, 1916	Promoted Sergt.; promoted 2d Lieut. July 27, 1917
Wood, Julian, Jr.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 30, 1915	July 20, 1916	
Wood, George B.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Webster, Ralph E.....	Madison, N. C.....	Private.....	July 15, 1916	July 20, 1916	
Walker, Virgie E.....	Mayodan, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 20, 1916	



## COMPANY K, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission, or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Lewis D. Giddens.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 9, 1916	July 14, 1916	Promoted First Lieutenant June 22, 1917
Samuel D. Harrell.....	Wilson, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	May 13, 1915	July 14, 1916	
William H. Dunn.....	Wilson, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	May 13, 1915	July 14, 1916	
Charlie E. Riley.....	Wilson, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	May 5, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Jesse H. Shackelford.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	April 4, 1914	July 14, 1916	
Wiley E. Dunn.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 4, 1915	July 14, 1916	
William R. Mears.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Robert A. Moore.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 5, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Leo W. Morton.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 13, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Wiley C. Bissett.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Jefferson D. Lee.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 13, 1916	July 14, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives) Discharged Sept. 5, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Norwood D. Barbour.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
John E. Scott.....	Lucama, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 29, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Ernest W. Webb.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 4, 1915	July 14, 1916	
Robert E. Varnell.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Artificer.....	May 1, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Larry Lamm.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 7, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Grover C. Boswell.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Cook.....	May 5, 1915	July 14, 1916	
Charlie J. Mumford.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Adams, John D.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Avery, James B.....	Dover, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1914	July 14, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Baines, Jodie.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 9, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Barnes, Wiley L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Beland, Roy F.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Best, James H., Jr.....	Stantonsburg, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1915	July 14, 1916	
Boyd, Ernest.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Brinkley, John R.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 9, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Broadway, Walter R.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Baswell, Ernest F.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1914	July 14, 1916	
Briuson, Everett.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 14, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Brown, Ludy A.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Beaman, Charles F.....	Walden, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 14, 1916	
Cooper, Bolley.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 14, 1916	

Cousins, Lee Roy.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar.....	9, 1916	July	14, 1916	Discharged Sept. 5, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dumsey, James C.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Exum, George F.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Ferrell, Seth.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Flora, Connie L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	April 17, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Foscoe, Troy E.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	April 18, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Godwin, Perry.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1915	July	14, 1916		
Harrell, John E.....	Elm City, N. C.....	Private.....	May 28, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Harrell, Vance.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 9, 1916	Aug. 30, 1916			
Hales, Joseph I.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 4, 1915	July	14, 1916		
Hearne, Edward W.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)	
Hollingsworth, Luby G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 5, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Lamm, Frank L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Moore, Elliott L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 26, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Nunn, Rudolph.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Norton, John R.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Perry, Jim.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Perry, James N.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Poole, Robert B.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Pittman, John T.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1915	July	14, 1916		
Privett, James A.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July	14, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)	
Rhodes, Gordon L.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Shackelford, Arthur J.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	May 16, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Stroud, George A.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Private.....	April 8, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Strickland, John H.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Teacher, Jesse W.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Thomas, James N.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1915	July	14, 1916		
Thomas, Lawrence B.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Uzzell, Bayard.....	Stantonsburg, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Waters, Thomas P.....	Dover, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1914	July	14, 1916		
Whickard, Marcus H.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Weaver, Arthur G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Woodruff, William R.....	Sims, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Wilkinson, Ranie B.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Williams, Julius L.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Williams, Claud.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 4, 1916	July	14, 1916		
Yelverton, Robert L.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	14, 1916		



## COMPANY L, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
John B. Malloy.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Captain.....	Nov. 8, 1906	July 13, 1916	Promoted Major Jan. 18, 1917; resigned June 27, 1917
John A. Currie.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	2d Lieut.....	June 3, 1916	July 13, 1916	Promoted First Lieutenant July 27, 1916
James A. Clifton, Jr.....	Maxton, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	May 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Promoted Second Lieutenant Sept. 8, 1916;
Benjamin A. McDonald.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	April 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	[First Lieutenant July 27, 1917
Charles P. Chason.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 8, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George W. Bullard.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Ernest D. McGougan.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Sergeant.....	May 20, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Guy A. Platt.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Sergeant.....	Dec. 1, 1913	July 13, 1916	
Daniel F. Graham.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1913	July 13, 1916	
James E. Bethune.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Robert R. Martin.....	Maxton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	
John H. Stubbs.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Gordon S. Beard.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 11, 1915	July 13, 1916	
Hubert F. Stead.....	Maxton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 26, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Thomas M. Campbell.....	Dundarrach, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Mar. 18, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Hugh Graham.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Cook.....	June 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	
Robert P. Roach.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Cook.....	May 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James F. Williamson.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C....	Musician.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	
James C. Johnson.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	
Autry, Harry L.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Barnes, Oliver K.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 8, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Brown, Rockwell V.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Brigman, Harvey.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Bowen, William G.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Carmichael, McKimmon.....	Pollocksville, N. C....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Cooper, Junius B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Cox, Ralph L.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 7, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Cooke, Lloyd H.....	Red Springs, N. C.....	Private.....	May 6, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Davis, Harry L.....	Bridgeton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Dixon, Drew E.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 13, 1916	
Edwards, Herbert G.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 1, 1913	July 13, 1916	

Falk, James L.	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	July	8, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Furnage, Robert I.	Parkton, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1915	July	13, 1916	
Griffith, Lawrence	McCall, S. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Hair, Martin B.	Autryville, N. C.	Private	June	24, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Hall, Henry H.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Private	June	21, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Hall, Charles C.	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hall, John W.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1915	July	13, 1916	
Harris, Alfred L.	McCall, S. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Hibbard, Albert L.	New Bern, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Hubbard, Herman R.	Forest Depot, Va.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Lilly, Elzie R.	Parkton, N. C.	Private	April	22, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Love, James A., Jr.	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Lufsey, Charles	McCall, S. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Martin, Leslie	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1915	July	13, 1916	
McCormick, Pembroke	Parkton, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1915	July	13, 1916	
McNeill, Luther M.	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	July	11, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McNeill, Clarence	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	13, 1916	
McPhail, John D.	Hope Mills, N. C.	Private	July	11, 1916	July	13, 1916	
McQueen, Angus	Laurinburg, N. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Phillips, Don	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	July	11, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Purcell, Douglas B.	Maxton, N. C.	Private	June	23, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Purnell, Edward D.	Hope Mills, N. C.	Private	July	10, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Rea, Kenneth M.	New Bern, N. C.	Private	June	20, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Rowan, Thomas J.	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	July	7, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Sessons, Henry A.	Duke, N. C.	Private	June	24, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Shaw, Duncan C.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Private	July	7, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Shook, Hal I.	Shannon, N. C.	Private	Jan.	1, 1914	July	13, 1916	
Shaw, Josey D.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private	June	22, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Smith, William M.	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	June	1, 1915	July	13, 1916	
Snoddy, John C., Jr.	Red Springs, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Tilly, Thomas	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	July	20, 1916	July	13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Welch, Andrew F.	Rockfish, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1914	July	13, 1916	
West, George	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	July	10, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Willoughby, Ezra H.	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	July	10, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Walters, Etheridge	Laurinburg, N. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	13, 1916	
Younans, Jay Gould	Raeford, N. C.	Private	June	27, 1916	July	13, 1916	



## COMPANY M, SECOND NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Joseph L. Hines.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Captain.....	Oct. 11, 1911	July 11, 1916	
William D. Holland.....	Dunn, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	July 1, 1913	July 11, 1916	Promoted Captain July 27, 1917
Claud W. Burt.....	Buies Creek, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	June 11, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Esther P. West.....	Dunn, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	May 22, 1915	July 11, 1915	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Alex Autry.....	Duke, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Jan. 16, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Sept. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
J. Pate Melver.....	Duke N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 7 1914	July 11, 1916	
Willie E. Clifton.....	Benson, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 18, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Willie C. Honeycutt.....	Coates, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 10, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Grover W. Tart.....	Duke, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 18, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Jasper R. Blackman.....	Buies Creek, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 16, 1913	July 11, 1916	Discharged Sept. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Neill Hair.....	Duke, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 27, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Walter C. Bennet.....	Duke, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Manly Jones.....	Duke, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 24, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Reford H. Edge.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Artificer.....	May 7, 1915	July 11, 1916	
George Dorman.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 18, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Sept. 5, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Isham W. Whittington.....	Duke, N. C.....	Cook.....	Feb. 19, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Grover Upchurch.....	Buies Creek, N. C.....	Musician.....	Dec. 16, 1913	July 11, 1916	Discharged April 23, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Avera, Jesse.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 16, 1913	July 11, 1916	
Beasley, Lawrence.....	Benson, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Barbour, Laurence D.....	Coates, N. C.....	Private.....	April 20, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Butler, Haywood.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 18, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Barfoot, Zelotes.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 31, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Bennett, William J.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Private.....	July 4, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Clifton, Walter B.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 15, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Clark, Claud C.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Chapen, Edgar M.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 20, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Sept. 5, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Cameron, Al.....	Duke N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 15, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Douglass, James.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Dunn, Luther C.....	Buies Creek.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Emiss, Elmer E.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Edwards, William H.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	

Ennis, Frank.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Fann, Lank.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Faucette, Thomas C.....	Lillington N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Honeycutt, Reddin E.....	Butes Creek, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Horn, Thomas L.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 23, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Jackson, James O.....	Dunn N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Jernigan, Elton.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Johnson, Julius V.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 13, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Kivett, Edward H.....	Butes Creek, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 16, 1913	July 11, 1916	
Lockman, James T.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 22, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Lashley, Connie.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lee, Albert W.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Link, Ollie R.....	Butes Creek, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 14, 1914	July 11, 1916	
McNeil, Joel J.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 12, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Massengill Fred.....	Duke N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Matthews, Walter P.....	Coats, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 14, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Matthews, Melton A.....	Coats, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 16, 1914	July 11, 1916	
McLaughlin, William.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Mattox, Bryant.....	Imboden Va.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
McLean, John N.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Sept. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McLemoxe, Edgar L.....	Duke N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Moore, Charles T.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Norris, Ernest.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Pope, Daniel.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Pleasant, Jasper P.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	July 4, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Phillips, Clarence J.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Register, Archie.....	Benson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Smith, Earl.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 21, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Strickland, Claud.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 10, 1914	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Adley C. Stencil.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Sauls, William M.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	May 2, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Seavell, Mirk.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Splenson, Cornelius W.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Temple, Arthur.....	Duke N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Williams, Marion B.....	Dunn N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 25, 1916	July 11, 1916	
Wise, Elliott.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 19, 1915	July 11, 1916	
Hall, Alex.....	Duke, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 18, 1914	July 11, 1916	
Johnson, Richard M.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Private.....	July 6, 1916	July 11, 1916	



## FIELD, STAFF, AND BAND OF THE THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Sidney W. Minor.....	Durham, N. C.....	Colonel.....	Sept. 28, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Claude L. McGhee.....	Franklington, N. C.....	Lieut. Col.....	Sept. 28, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph J. Bernard.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Major.....	Dec. 4, 1902	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wade H. Phillips.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Major.....	May 16, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Don E. Scott.....	Graham, N. C.....	Captain.....	Feb. 10, 1910	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stephen E. Winston.....	Youngsville, N. C.....	Captain.....	April 28, 1913	July 15, 1916	Assigned to Supply Company—not mustered Mar. 27, 1917
Thaddeus G. Stem.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Captain.....	July 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Assigned to Supply Company—not mustered Mar. 27, 1917
A. McCullen.....	Durham, N. C.....	Capt. and Chaplain.....	July 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henry J. Harvey.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Feb. 14, 1911	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
George L. Cooke.....	Franklington, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	July 00, 1914	July 15, 1916	Promoted Captain Jan. 20, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Walter Clark, Jr.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Oct. 06, 1913	July 15, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 6, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Ben F. Dixon.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	April 20, 1913	July 15, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 3, 1916; April 30, 1917
Robert C. Young.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Dec. 23, 1913	July 15, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 20, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Charles F. Lunsden.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	May 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Promoted Second Lieutenant; assigned Supply Company; died May 28, 1917
Daniel G. Sullivan.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Regt. Sergt. Major.....	July 28, 1913	July 15, 1916	Company; died May 28, 1917
Syrus R. Holmes.....	Franklington, N. C.....	Regt. Coms'y. Sergt.....	May 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James W. Jacobs.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Col. Sergt.....	Aug. 1, 1913	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lon G. Turner.....	Graham, N. C.....	Col. Sergt.....	Jan. 00, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Raymond D. Thomas*.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Chief Mus.....	July 5, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William F. Danieley.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Drum Major.....	May 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William A. Jones.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Prin. Mus.....	April 5, 1914	July 15, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 30, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Arthur C. Bernard*.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Bn. Sergt. Major.....	April 20, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William L. Propst.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Bn. Sergt. Major.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Carl E. Steinmetz.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph H. Dean.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 15, 1914	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Robert L. Moreland.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 15, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James A. Brown.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
John R. Croon.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 4, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph W. Danieley.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robert L. Johnson.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 24, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Manly Peele.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Charles N. Jones.....	Graham, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Benjamin P. Terrell.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 2, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Carter C. Uzzle.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 2, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Elliot S. White.....	Middlesex, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 21, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Paul C. Allied.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Cook.....	May 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brown, Peyton J.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	June 5, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bradshaw, Lucy B.....	Graham, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 11, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Early, Henry G.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edwards, Ludavie L.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Messer, Pressie L.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 15, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

INFIRMARY, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Abram R. Winston.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Major.....	Feb. 4, 1903	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Miles B. Abernethy.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Captain.....	May 17, 1907	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hodge A. Newell.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Captain.....	April 21, 1910	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edwin F. Fenner.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Captain.....	April 8, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Horace A. Whitsett.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Jan. 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William L. Glancy.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Nov. 18, 1913	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cossie Adams.....	Winston-Salem N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henry B. Clark.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 25, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Allen, William S., Jr.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clark, John W.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	Aug. 10, 1913	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gatlin, Eugene S.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	May 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Grogan, Frank E.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	June 7, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lambeth, Clarence S.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	April 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Roscoe, Robert R.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	Mar. 4, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rudd, Clyde.....	Brown Summit, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	May 13, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shreve, Percy H.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	Feb. 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Walker, Oscar M.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	April 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
White, Hugh W.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	Aug. 10, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wooton, Paul R.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Class Private.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Daniel, Hugh S.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davin, Charles J.*.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
DeLauncy, Johnnie F.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Foster, Willie B.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 11, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## INFIRMARY, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Hickerson, James G.	Wentworth, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lambeth, Frank L.	Brown Summit, N. C.	Private	May 13, 1914	July 15, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McMichael, John E.	Wentworth, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Roberts, Julius L.	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
COMPANY A, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY					
James A. Leonard	Lexington, N. C.	Captain	May 28, 1915	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Guthrie E. Robbins	Lexington, N. C.	1st Lieut.	May 28, 1915	July 8, 1916	Discharged Jan. 31, 1917
Joe K. Cecil	Lexington, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Mar. 00, 1913	July 8, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 7, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Raymond P. Earnhardt	Lexington, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Jan. 27, 1915	July 8, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut. Feb. 7, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Ed R. Workman	Lexington, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 11, 1916	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Marvin L. Rhoades	Lexington, N. C.	Sergeant	April 3, 1915	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Elisha Allen	Lexington, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 4, 1914	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Grady Rhoades	Lexington, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 3, 1915	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Grady Yarborough	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	April 2, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robert B. Miller Jr.*	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	July 10, 1915	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Frank Clodfelter	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	July 1, 1914	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Nathaniel G. Goss	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	May 1, 1915	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James L. McDaniel	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 6, 1914	July 8, 1916	Discharged Sept. 2, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Earl Lanning	Lexington, N. C.	Corporal	May 6, 1916	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ben F. Somers	Lexington, N. C.	Cook	April 2, 1916	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Drims Walser	Lexington, N. C.	Cook	Dec. 11, 1914	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ausband, George	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bain, John D.	Salisbury, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Byerly, Clay	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bell, Dock	Lumberton, N. C.	Private	May 3, 1915	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cecil, Harold	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cain, Troy S.	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cook, Joy G.	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cox, Raleigh	Lexington, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Campbell, Richard.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Disher, Arnette L.*.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Disher, Fred D.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 26, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davis, Richard.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 12, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Forshee, Frank.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1914	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gooding, Ton.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1917	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gibson, Henry C.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 3, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Garrett, Vance.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James P. Hayes.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hunberry, Earle.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hedrick, Otis.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hartley, Lee P.....	Yadkin College, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Johnson, Everette.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kindley, Ed.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 29, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kirkman, Clyde.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 14, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
King, Grover.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Latham, Kelly*.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 5, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lapp, Oletus.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lewallen, Marvin C.*.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lewallen, Lum*.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Layton, Jay.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lawrence, Everett T.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lomax, Earl.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mitchell, Plumer.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McDonald, John.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Murray, George F.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mays, Fletcher L.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Perry, Philip B.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 12, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Perry, William R.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 12, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pearson, Cliff.....	Winnboro, S. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Reid, James.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, William M.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, Norman D.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Spry, Thomas.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shaw, Richard.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 6, 1914	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Varker, Archie E.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Walker, Clifford.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July	8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Transferred to Supply Company  
Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY A, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Williams, Ray.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1915	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, Robert F.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 28, 1915	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Welch, Cletus R.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 2, 1914	July 8, 1916	
Walsor, Laurence O.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 14, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ward, Will.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 26, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wilson, Vestol.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916	
Wilson, Ray.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Young, Boston A.....	Spencer, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 21, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shirley, William L.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 14, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hartley, Ira V.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Private.....	July 13, 1916	July 8, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

## COMPANY B, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Albert L. Cox.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Resigned Jan. 17, 1917
Henry C. Howell.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	April 27, 1914	July 9, 1916	Resigned Jan. 3, 1917
William C. Holder.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	July 15, 1913	July 9, 1916	Appointed 1st Lieut. Jan. 20, 1917; mustered out Mar. 27, 1917
Brantley S. Parker.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 27, 1914	July 9, 1916	
Robert E. Lee.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edward B. Parrish.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1916	July 9, 1916	Appointed 2d Lieut. Jan. 20, 1917; mustered out Mar. 27, 1917
Ruffin T. Holderfield.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 22, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William S. Bridges.....	Wakefield, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 9, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John F. Williams, Jr.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 9, 1914	July 9, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Delphus M. Paddy, Jr.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robert Wilson.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 27, 1916	July 9, 1916	
James E. Bryan.....	New Orleans, La.....	Corporal.....	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Allie P. Arnold.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Artificer.....	April 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John E. Putney.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 21, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Willie M. Brown.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 28, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ila Holderfield.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Musician.....	Jan. 11, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alexander, Virgil V.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Andrews, Paul M.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Arnold, Millard F.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 1, 1914	July 9, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Bailey, Graham T.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	May 10, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bailey, Palmer E.*	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 19, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Baker, James H.	Goldboro, N. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Belvin, Norman M.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brown, Jerry	Columbus, Ga.	Private.	June 29, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Buck, Charlie T.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bunn, Charlie A.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	Jan. 4, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Card, Edward	Bessemer City, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Carpenter, Cone C.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 12, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Chalmers, Arkansas R.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Crawford, Henry C.	Greenville, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 9, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Creel, Ray E.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dennis, Harry E.	Weldon, N. C.	Private.	June 21, 1916	July 9, 1916	Appointed 2d Lieut. Oct. 6, 1916; mustered out Mar. 27, 1917
Dixon, Wright T.*	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Faison, William A.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fowler, Cleveland F.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Griffin, Rufus A.	Cardenas, N. C.	Private.	June 30, 1916	July 9, 1916	Transferred to Supply Co.
Harvey, Edward	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 9, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Haswell, William	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 22, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James, Thomas J.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 28, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jernigan, Kenneth J.	Henderson, N. C.	Private.	June 20, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jones, George A.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 9, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joyner, Thomas F.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 30, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kelly, Jessie J.	Auburn, N. C.	Private.	June 28, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Langston, Fitzhugh L.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Lavender, John E.	Greenville, S. C.	Private.	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lundbeck, Johannes	Weldon, N. C.	Private.	June 27, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McDonald, Hallie L.	Rockingham, N. C.	Private.	June 26, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McNair, Willie	Rockingham, N. C.	Private.	June 12, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McQueen, Alec*	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 1, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Melvin, Austin O.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	Feb. 15, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Messer, Chester L.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	May 21, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Niven, James E.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 5, 1915	July 9, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Nowell, Willie T.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 5, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pace, Otho L.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private.	June 5, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY B, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Pearson, Paul R.	Bennettsville, S. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Petty, Ed.	Rockingham, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 9, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Poole, Courtney A.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	May 3, 1915	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rash, Ora.	Lockhart, S. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Riddle, John H.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Scott, Claude O.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Sears, Claude	Rockingham, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, Claud C.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, John W.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Riddle, John H.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stoddard, James S.	Savannah, Ga.	Private	June 16, 1916	July 9, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Teachey, Robert M.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 17, 1917
Walker, Claude A.	Waynesboro, Va.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 9, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wiggins, Foster M.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	April 30, 1914	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, John J.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 9, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

## COMPANY C, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

James W. Jenkins.	Henderson, N. C.	Captain	July 22, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Sterling G. Boddie.	Henderson, N. C.	1st Lieut.	July 30, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robert E. Bryan.	Henderson, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Jan. 31, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Andrew J. Harris, Jr.	Henderson, N. C.	1st Sergt.	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stephen E. Sturges	Henderson, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Eugene T. Lassiter	Henderson, N. C.	Sergeant	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dewitt T. Beckham*	Henderson, N. C.	Sergeant	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ottis W. Duke.	Henderson, N. C.	Sergeant	Oct. 5, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Claude C. Evans.	Henderson, N. C.	Sergeant	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
George A. Ball.	Kittrell, N. C.	Corporal	Oct. 5, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Raymond B. Crabtree.	Henderson, N. C.	Corporal	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James I. Crabtree.	Henderson, N. C.	Corporal	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 30, 1916 (dependent relatives)

Clem McGhee.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 25, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gilmer R. Jones.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Paul M. Porter.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John A. Riggan.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Artificer.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charles P. Whitten.....	Roanoke, Va.....	Cook.....	June 19, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clifton C. Rowland.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Benjamin C. Barnes.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 28, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George E. Wilson.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Musician.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Adams, Frank M.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Allen, Gordon.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Barnes, Carl C.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 14, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bishop, Ira W.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Branch, Robert H.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 5, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Branch, William C.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bryant, Van.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clark, Norman C.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Collins, John.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davis, Jefferson L.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dillard, Cleveland.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edwards, James H.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edwards, Herbert R.*.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
English, Benjamin.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Farris, Ernest D.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fuller, John P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gibson, Walter L.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Glass, Joe.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gilliland, Joseph C.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	April 28, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Glover, Gary I.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	
Grissom, Lee.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harris, Barnie P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hamoher, Henry.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Higson, Willie.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jackson, Luther A.....	Middleburg, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jones, Linwood L.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Johnson, William E.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lasifer, Melville G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY C, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Lester, Clyde.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Loeke, Joseph W.....	Townsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Matthews, Barney E.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Manning, Willie.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mims, John H.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Morgan, Jessie.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Moore, Larsen M.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Perry, Sidney W.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Perkinson, Blair F.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 5, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Pridgen, Joe A.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ramsey, Frank.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Riggan, Earl E.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Self, Griffin G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, Barnice C.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Taylor, Robert B.....	Hopewell, Va.....	Private.....	May 7, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Tucker, Henry W.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Twisdale, Cephas L.....	Townsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Urban, Harry.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 2, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walston, Samuel G.....	Halifax, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wyekoff, William O.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wortham, Walter.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 21, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, Lee R.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Young, Alley B.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

## COMPANY D, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Samuel P. Boddie.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Captain.....	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Garland A. Rioks.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	April 17, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Albert O. Dickens.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	June 17, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edward Paul.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Claude C. Collins	Louisburg, N. C.	Sergeant	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rufus H. Poythress	Mapleville, N. C.	Sergeant	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Daniel P. Smithwick	Louisburg, N. C.	Sergeant	July 29, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alex W. Macon	Louisburg, N. C.	Corporal	Nov. 18, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hugh W. Perry	Mapleville, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Charles C. Julian	Raleigh, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph M. Bunn	Mapleville, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Thomas C. Alston	Louisburg, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henry C. Dickerson	Louisburg, N. C.	Corporal	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Charles D. Macon	Louisburg, N. C.	Cook	July 31, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gus B. Rice	Louisburg, N. C.	Cook	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alford, Benjamin S.	Greenville, N. C.	Musician	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Alford, Lawrence S.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 10, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Allen, Auburn	Mapleville, N. C.	Private	July 30, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Auge, Joseph L.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	May 12, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bailey, Sam H.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ball, Jesse C.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brewer, James K.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	Sept. 20, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Brickell, Sterling H.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Champion, Eugene H.	Mapleville, N. C.	Private	June 2, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Champion, Jesse B.	Mapleville, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coggins, Dwight O.	Nashville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Collier, William E.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Collier, Clyde F.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cooke, Hurley M.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dement, Edward F.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dement, Herman M.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Downey, Shirla Z.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edwards, Rhonald C.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ellington, Nathaniel A.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Foster, George P. Foster	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fuller, William E.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	May 19, 1915	July 11, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Griffin, John H.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Griffin, Benjamin F.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	Sept. 6, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Gattis, Charlie T.	Norfolk, Va.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gordon, William J.*	Nashville, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY D, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Harris, Herbert H.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harris, William B.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hill, John B.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hobbs, Alfonso F.*	Sneads Ferry, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jones, Robert H.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lancaster, Richard T.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	July 31, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Massenburg, Benjamin B.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Strickland, James S.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Strickland, Carl	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smith, Joseph B.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stallings, Cornelius H.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stallings, Joseph N.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shearin, Frank C.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	April 9, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Webb, Edward B.*	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wilson, Alexander W.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	Aug. 20, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wood, Preston A.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wester, Edward W.	Mapleville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Woolard, James P.	Clayton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wells, Roy F.	Henderson, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wheeler, Rolna	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1915	July 11, 1916	Committed suicide Aug. 5, 1916
Bacon, Lyddall	Henderson, N. C.	Private	July 9, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Goodson, Frank G.	Louisburg, N. C.	Private	July 7, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1918
Parker, William J.*	Lexington, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1918
Stanley, Leon F.*	Henderson, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Capps, Landon	Arcola, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Crosby, Hoyle	Bunn, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Johnson, Emmett*	Rockingham, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Trogdon, Astor B.*	Seagrove, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY E, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Elbert E. Fuller.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Captain.....	Feb.	9, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James T. I. Seagall.....	Oxford, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Feb.	9, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Vernon W. Taylor.....	Oxford, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Feb.	9, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John A. Baker.....	Oxford, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Feb.	3, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Benjamin L. Wilson.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June	22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Grover C. Nicholson.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Dec.	5, 1914	July 15, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Frank E. Young.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar.	11, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lewis Thorp.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Nov.	16, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Otis R. Hobgood.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May	28, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
George T. Elliott.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May	1, 1914	July 15, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company.
Luther C. Critcher.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May	15, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Chester L. Brown.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June	2, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Walter L. Holt.....	Petersburg, Va.....	Corporal.....	June	21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fred L. Clark.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Artificer.....	May	28, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Claud C. Wheeler.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Cook.....	June	24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Polk P. Williams.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Cook.....	May	1, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ethelbert P. Sheldon.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Musician.....	May	1, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William B. Chappell.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Musician.....	June	20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Aikens, Roy.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June	24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Allen, Arthur James*.....	Ramseur, N. C.....	Private.....	July	12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brogden, Edgar D.....	Creedmoor, N. C.....	Private.....	July	13, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bowling, Kilor S.*.....	Creedmoor, N. C.....	Private.....	April	27, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brown, Dewey S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Private.....	May	1, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bryant, John C.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Private.....	May	28, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Briggs, Ernest.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Private.....	June	20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brooks, Ernest.....	Petersburg, Va.....	Private.....	July	10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Blake, Rubie B.*.....	Leasville, N. C.....	Private.....	July	11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Baxter, William P.....	Petersburg, Va.....	Private.....	July	15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Broughton, Coy R.*.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	June	19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cole, John L.....	Petersburg, Va.....	Private.....	June	28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Daniel, Leonard E.....	Virginia, Va.....	Private.....	June	2, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Desse, Amos M.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Private.....	June	21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Eakes, Charlie W.*.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Private.....	May	22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY E, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Ellington, James M.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Eanes, James	Petersburg, Va.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ewing, Hugh C.	Lexington, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fowler, Lonnie B.	Hopewell, Va.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Freeman, Orian D.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fulcher, Warren E.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	July 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 12, 1917, to accept position in [El Paso, Texas]
Green, Harold F.	Creedmoor, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gossett, George W.	Haw River, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Grant, Joseph	Petersburg, Va.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Grimes, Charles B.	Ramsuer, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hurst, Charles I.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	Aug. 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hunt, Otis K.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hall, Willie A.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Horton, Joseph	Creedmoor, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harris, Ridley L.	Littleton, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joyner, Heber I.	Kinston, N. C.	Private	May 2, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Johnson, Lester C.	Ramsuer, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Privett, Harry C.	Ramsuer, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lowman, Earl	Connelly Sprgs., N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Matthews, James E.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	Jan. 5, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Matthews, Willie G.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	April 28, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Moss, Rufus O.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	Aug. 23, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Pendleton, Willie R.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pugh, James P. R.	Randleman, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Powell, William H.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	July 7, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robards, William C.	Oxford, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Renshaw, William J.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Rhenn, Curtis F.	Weldon, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stansbury, John R.	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Staley, Charles C.	Richmond, Va.	Private	Sept. 30, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Volz, Charlie H.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY F, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Willford, William R.	Mariah, N. C.	Private	Aug. 1, 1913	July 15, 1916	
Watson, Willie	Petersburg, Va.	Private	April 27, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wells, Willie T.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wadsworth, Ernest R.	Petersburg, Va.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pullum, Lennie T.	Roseboro, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Church, Claude	Summit, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Isaac H. Kearney	Franklinton, N. C.	Captain	Mar. 16, 1891	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Emmett M. Edwards	Franklinton, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Sept. 1, 1911	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James E. Whitfield	Franklinton, N. C.	2d Lieut.	May 15, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph R. Cook	Franklinton, N. C.	1st Sergt.	May 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Henry C. Kearney, Jr.	Franklinton, N. C.	2d Q. M. Sergt.	Feb. 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Louise B. May	Franklinton, N. C.	Sergeant	Jan. 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charlie J. Barrow	Franklinton, N. C.	Sergeant	April 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Durwood B. Kearney	Franklinton, N. C.	Sergeant	April 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William L. Hardister	Youngsville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 29, 1915	July 15, 1916	
Claude N. Cooper	Franklinton, N. C.	Corporal	June 15, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Thomas F. Wilder	Franklinton, N. C.	Corporal	April 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Frank J. Timberlake	Youngsville, N. C.	Corporal	May 29, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alex A. Holmes	Franklinton, N. C.	Corporal	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Walter G. Blackley	Richmond, Va.	Corporal	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Isham N. Stanton	Franklinton, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Leidicus V. Evans	Youngsville, N. C.	Artificer	April 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Andrew L. Gibbs	Franklinton, N. C.	Cook	May 25, 1914	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Levi W. Humbler	Snow Hill, N. C.	Cook	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Theodore R. Fogleman	Franklinton, N. C.	Musician	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Royal G. Jeffrys	Youngsville, N. C.	Musician	May 29, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Allen, William J.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	July 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Anders, Joseph Z.	Starks, Fla.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Barbour, Jacob F.*	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Beasley, William F.	Youngsville, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Beddingfield, Earl N.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	May 25, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bullard, Grover C.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	Oct. 11, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY F, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Blue, McNair	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cossady, Jesse J.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Corbitt, William R.	Clayton, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Collins, John J.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Daniel, Martin B.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	May 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Daniel, Fannie E.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	Jan. 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davis, Thomas B.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	Jan. 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fisher, James W.	Castalia, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Holmes, Harold J.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Holmes, Allie G.	Detroit, Mich.	Private	April 25, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Holder, Dewey C. *	Lexington, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
High, Paul C.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
High, Sidney C. *	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	May 31, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Haw, Joe C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joyner, James S.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 12, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
King, Lumar C.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
King, Wade A.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mangum, Graham	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	Sept. 22, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mangum, Noother	Centerville, N. C.	Private	July 3, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Morris, John D.	Youngsville, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Morton, Thomas H.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McCrary, Joseph L. *	Lexington, N. C.	Private	April 24, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Priddy, Vasser	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1915	July 15, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Priddy, Jasper T.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Perry, Thomas G.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pleasant, Percy	Wake Forest, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ray, Ted O.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	Sept. 18, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Roberts, William O.	Youngsville, N. C.	Private	May 29, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Russell, Ira	Fayetteville, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robbins, Charlie T.	Franklinton, N. C.	Private	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Shearin, Owen F.....	Younesville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Strother, William E.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Strickland, Charlie.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Tharrington, Stephen E.....	Younesville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 29, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Taylor, Burnie R.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Tucker, Zedie H.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Winston, Johnnie G.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wilson, Albert S.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 8, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Woodlief, Alphas.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Private.....	May 15, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Young, Kenneth.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Day, David T.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Private.....	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY G, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Wallace B. Millner.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Captain.....	Feb. 27, 1912	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James H. Mobley.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Feb. 22, 1912	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Charles T. Somers.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Feb. 27, 1912	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joe F. Gregory.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	June 21, 1914	July 15, 1916	
Thomas G. Dallas.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Mar. 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Braeklin H. Dailey.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John D. Gregory.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 23, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John A. Moorefield.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 28, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bennie T. Thompson.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 2, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harry T. DeLancy.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 13, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Arthur L. Lovelace.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 2, 1914	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James V. Lester.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 2, 1914	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charles H. Husband.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Billie C. Stacy.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 7, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Herman F. Trent.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
George W. Brand.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Jan. 12, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jack W. Chaney.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Mar. 5, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Tony L. Pullman.....	Spray, N. C.....	Artificer.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Thomas W. Jones.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fred S. Price.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Musician.....	Feb. 9, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Apple, Robert S.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916*	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY G, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Alcorn, Roy W.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brooks, Carl R.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 23, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Boyd, Edwin C.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Burwell, Fred H.....	Danville, Va.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brumblade, Julius S.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cox, John L.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cumpton, Ashley E.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cakaban, Alfred L.....	Mars Hill, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cook, William.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cook, Robert P.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Collins, Thomas A.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cobb, Albert D. *.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dix, Howard P.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	July 23, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dallas, Harry F.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
DeGrote, Henry C.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 2, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Forbes, Harry L.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Goodson, Oliver.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hood, James C.....	Barnesville, Ga.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hudnall, James W.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Herbin, Charles O.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hudnall, Walter J.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jones, Cad W. *.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ireland, Henry T. *.....	Elon College.....	Private.....	July 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mitchell, William B.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Monahan, Henry.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Morrison, David M.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 26, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McIntyre, George C. *.....	Altamahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Neville, James W.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 16, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Nance, John C.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Nichols, Harvey V.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Oerby, George W.....	Spray, N. C.....	Private.....	June 30, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Paschal, William J.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY H, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Rankin, William A.*	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Runnels, Joseph C.	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Robertson, Numa E.	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	June 1, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shelton, Charles H.	Spray, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Sparks, James P.	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 26, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Smith, James W.	Mayodan, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stallings, William M.	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	Feb. 8, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Turner, Thomas H., Jr.*	Mayodan, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Taylor, Ervin D.*	Altamahaw, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ward, Arthur	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 26, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Whitley, James S.	Reidsville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kerr, Earl F.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Leonard, Jesse	Lexington, N. C.	Private	May 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wheeler, Leslie T.*	Petersburg, Va.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, David S.*	Sanford, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

William A. Graham	Warrenton, N. C.	Captain	Feb. 7, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edward C. Price, Jr.	Warrenton, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 9, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Archibald W. Limer	Afton, N. C.	2d Lieut.	July 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stephen E. Burroughs	Warrenton, N. C.	1st Sergt.	Nov. 20, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Walter M. Gardner	Warrenton, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	Feb. 27, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dan M. Tate	Norlina, N. C.	Sergeant	April 12, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Boyd W. White	Norlina, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 27, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William L. McCullin	Durham, N. C.	Sergeant	June 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Samuel M. Connell	Warrenton, N. C.	Sergeant	Dec. 9, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lloyd W. Wood	Warrenton, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 28, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edward L. Mustian	Warrenton, N. C.	Corporal	July 24, 1913	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henry C. Montgomery	Afton, N. C.	Corporal	Dec. 12, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Leon A. Adams	Four Oaks, N. C.	Corporal	May 12, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hunt S. Macon*	Warrenton, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 31, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Mitchell, John G.*	Oxford, N. C.	Corporal	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ryland L. Baugh	Warrenton, N. C.	Artificer	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edward H. Dey	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Cook	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clarence O. Byrd	Rosemary, N. C.	Cook	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY H, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Henry W. Horne, Jr.*	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Musician	Jan. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henry D. Crutchfield	Rosemary, N. C.	Musician	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ayseue, Percy T.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	May 30, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bennett, Henry C.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Burrows, Andrew	Vaughan, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Carte, Fred*	Raleigh, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coleman, Brown J.	Macon, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Crombie, Luther M.	Clarkton, N. C.	Private	Jan. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Daniel, Roy G.	*Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Nov. 27, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Daniel, Rufus J.	Macon, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davis, Henry W.	Alston, N. C.	Private	June 17, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dennis, James W.	Norfolk, Va.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Duke, James H.	Elberon, N. C.	Private	April 13, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Falkner, Joseph J.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 7, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Fleming, Henry C.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	May 12, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Frazier, Ernest E.	Warren Plains, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gray, Thomas J.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hall, John, Jr.*	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hardy, Martin W.	Norlina, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harris, Macey D.	Macon, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hester, Wiley D.	Rosemary, N. C.	Private	Jan. 4, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Howell, Oliver W.	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James, Henry L.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kenyon, Thayer C.*	Macon, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
King, Jasper E.	Macon, N. C.	Private	Jan. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Liles, Charlie L.	Rosemary, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Litsey, William K.	Norlina, N. C.	Private	Jan. 4, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lloyd, Eddie E.	Norlina, N. C.	Private	Mar. 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lloyd, Stephen D.	Warren Plains, N. C.	Private	Dec. 2, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Love, Robert B.*	Jonesboro, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Merritt, Fletcher W.	Roxboro, N. C.	Private	Dec. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Milan, Henry D.	Macon, N. C.	Private	June 8, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Miles, Herbert M.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	June 4, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Moon, Everett L.	Rosemary, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Norfleet, Eric P.	Roxobel, N. C.	Private	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Parham, Thomas F. G.	South Hill, Va.	Private	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Palmer, Nathan M. Jr.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Powell, Leon L.	Hampton, Va.	Private	May 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pride, Enos P.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rogers, Norman E.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Nov. 23, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rooker, Macon T.*	Norlina, N. C.	Private	Jan. 8, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rooker, Julian E.	Norlina, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Smithwick, James	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Staton, James L.	Hobgood, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Tate, Bedford C.	Norlina, N. C.	Private	Jan. 4, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Taylor, Lewis J.	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	May 12, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Thomas, Rufus B.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Vick, Ben S.	Nashville, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Weaver, Frank	Warrenton, N. C.	Private	Nov. 18, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Webb, Grady W.	Weldon, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, Harry M.	Inez, N. C.	Private	Dec. 22, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 22, 1916 (dependent relatives)

COMPANY I, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

James C. Freeman	Burlington, N. C.	Captain	April 2, 1906	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Leslie D. Meador	Burlington, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 20, 1914	July 13, 1916	Resigned Jan. 13, 1917
William V. Copeland	Burlington, N. C.	2d Lieut.	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 20, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Andrew L. Smith	Burlington, N. C.	1st Sergt.	July 22, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Luther G. Garner	Burlington, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	June 22, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Monroe G. Burke	Burlington, N. C.	Sergeant	May 10, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Walter B. Ellis	Burlington, N. C.	Sergeant	Feb. 15, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alvis H. Hall	Graham, N. C.	Sergeant	July 25, 1913	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Grover F. Clark*	Burlington, N. C.	Corporal	Mar. 13, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edwin H. Geanes	Graham, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 11, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James W. Heritage	Burlington, N. C.	Corporal	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ferry C. Murray	Burlington, N. C.	Corporal	Feb. 22, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dahlia S. Foster*	Burlington, N. C.	Corporal	Dec. 21, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James A. Hatch	Burlington, N. C.	Corporal	July 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY I, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Dewey L. Sykes.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Artificer.....	Feb. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jeter C. Crutchfield.....	Graham, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 28, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charles R. Linens.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Cook.....	July 28, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Staley A. Cook*.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Musician.....	June 18, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Albert G. Kinney.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Musician.....	Feb. 1, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Allen, Lawrence H.*.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 18, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Batton, Horace L.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	April 6, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bright, Cleveland.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brown, Clyde M.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 29, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Brincefield, George W.....	Graham, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1913	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bowman, John W.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coley, Jennings B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 11, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clapp, Samuel B.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cornell, Talmage.....	Graham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coble, Ruben.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coble, Joseph.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	May 28, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Crouse, Marshal D.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clark, Charles B.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 13, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Curl, Ernest E.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 3, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dawson, Joseph*.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dawson, Ralph.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hatch, Lawrence W.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 21, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hornbuckle, George B.*.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hornbuckle, Charles F.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Keck, Marion B.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ligon, Richard L.....	Graham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Loy, John L.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Muller, Horace H.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Martin, Wallace M.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 30, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Moon, Leo.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Malone, John P.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 11, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Moore, Eugene R.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Mennis, Herbert D.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Morton, Roy L.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Murray, Jesse.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 13, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
May, Claud D.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 16, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Oldham, Alvis H.....	Graham, N. C.....	Private.....	July 26, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Patrum, James D. *.....	Kimesville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Pickard, Walter L.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ray, Charles L.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Riddle, Thomas J.....	Saxapahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Riley, James W.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Rollins, James M.....	Central Falls, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Story, Samuel L.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 19, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Sutton, James M.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Turner, Albert G.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 15, 1916	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Turner, George A.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Truitt, Ashton P.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 19, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Whitsell, Everett L.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wade, Ernest E.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Way, Junius H.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 3, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Small, Odell.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Private.....	June 3, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Moriele, Ranier.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Zachery, Jonathan E.....	Saxapahaw, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY K, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Thomas F. Bulla.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Captain.....	June 15, 1914	July 13, 1916	Resigned Sept. 29, 1916
Claud E. Elmore.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	June 15, 1914	July 13, 1916	Resigned Aug. 7, 1916
James H. Kivett.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	April 3, 1914	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 26, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Clarence J. Lovett.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	May 1, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ernest E. Bunting.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John L. Gray.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Everett J. Luck.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 6, 1914	July 13, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut. Oct. 6, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Alfred B. Bulla.....	Randleman, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Washington I. Burrow.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Selwyn T. Brown.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	July 14, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
James E. Mendenhall.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 4, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY K, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Ernest A. Wiles, Jr.*	Asheboro, N. C.	Corporal	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
William O. Forrester	Asheboro, N. C.	Artificer	May 27, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wade T. Hall	Asheboro, N. C.	Cook	Dec. 3, 1914	July 13, 1916	Died Jan. 1, 1917
Casper T. Cox	Asheboro, N. C.	Cook	Jan. 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Auman, Catoy	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Auman, Reggie	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Feb. 22, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Andrews, Otho Y.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Adcock, Robert F.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Black, Marshall W.	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 15, 1916	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McBrown, Wilbur	Randleman, N. C.	Private	May 4, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Burns, Joseph C.	Star, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Brown, Edwin J.	Marston, N. C.	Private	Feb. 1, 1914	July 13, 1916	
Brown, Eli R.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	May 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 25, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Black, William J.	Carthage, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bunting, Color M.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Dec. 10, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cates, William R.*	Roxboro, N. C.	Private	June 17, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Craven, Walter C.	Coleridge, N. C.	Private	Feb. 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dowdie, Herman H.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Dickerson, Joseph E.*	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Edwards, Belmont P.	Durham, N. C.	Private	May 4, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Finch, Leroy N.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 3, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Freeman, Neil W.*	Morrisville, N. C.	Private	July 1, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Gray, Walter	Star, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	May 10, 1917
Guiley, Furman*	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Feb. 15, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Garner, Thomas E.*	Burlington, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henderson, Edgar P.*	Cary, N. C.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harris, Clarence	Burlington, N. C.	Private	Feb. 11, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hugh, William T.	Cary, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Haswell, Dewey*	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Jordan, Millard R.	Durham, N. C.	Private	Nov. 29, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kirkman, Kirby W.	Randleman, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1914	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

Lamb, Joshua*	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Jan. 18, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lackay, John R.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Jan. 19, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Linthicum, William E.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McDonald, Jeter C. P.*	Carboro, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McNiell, William H.*	Carthage, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1916
Miller, Rallings S.	High Point, N. C.	Private	Jan. 18, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Mangum, Bryant V.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	May 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McClure, William J.*	Graham, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Poythress, Thomas*	Graham, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rice, Birdie*	Morehead City, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Riley, David*	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Rodgers, Carl	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Routh, Rufus F.	Millboro, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Roper, Pride	Randleman, N. C.	Private	May 4, 1916	July 13, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Roberson, Will	Star, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Reynolds, Dewitt	Okweemee, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Scott, Allie*	Apex, N. C.	Private	July 12, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Schachner, Lawrence J.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Stafford, Melvin C.*	Burlington, N. C.	Private	July 19, 1915	July 13, 1916	Discharged Mar. 10, 1917
Skipper, Thomas L.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Steed, Frank W.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Spencer, Ernest E.	Carthage, N. C.	Private	Feb. 6, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Underwood, Herman G.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	May 20, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wilson, Rufus B.*	Burlington, N. C.	Private	July 19, 1915	July 13, 1916	Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 20, 1917; Mar. 27, 1917
Walker, Hal W.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Langley, Dallas R.	Franklinville, N. C.	Private	Jan. 25, 1915	July 13, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

COMPANY L, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Carleton H. Newby	Thomasville, N. C.	Captain	April 25, 1912	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wallace B. Stone	Thomasville, N. C.	1st Lieut.	April 29, 1915	July 11, 1916	April 30, 1917
Robert O. Little	Thomasville, N. C.	2d Lieut.	May 1, 1914	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Daniel C. Culbreth	Thomasville, N. C.	1st Sergt.	May 28, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Alford E. Perry	Thomasville, N. C.	Q. M. Sergt.	April 23, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Reuben J. Westmoreland	Thomasville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Joseph M. White	Thomasville, N. C.	Sergeant	Sept. 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY L, THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Fred G. Rush.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 16, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Madison E. Bryant.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 27, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
John B. Greeson.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 13, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Courthworth N. Mason.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ernest M. Batten.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1915	Mar. 27, 1917	Mar. 27, 1917
Charles W. Harrison.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 1, 1914	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Willie R. Westmoreland.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Milton W. Veach*.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Mar. 17, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Thomas O. Ragan*.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 1, 1914	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ernest A. Davis*.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Musician.....	April 1, 1914	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Atwood, James D.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Alford, Thomas W.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Burton, James S.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 28, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Barkley, David B.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 2, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Burris, John H.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bradley, Joney J.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 28, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Brown, George C.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Boger, Henry H.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Beck, John D.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Creakman, Fritz E.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 15, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Culbreth, Henly C.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coltrane, Chester C.....	High Point, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Craver, Fred H.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 28, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fraylick, Hudson H.....	Hopkins, S. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Fletcher, James H.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Green, Paul.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	April 1, 1914	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hathcock, Jesse C.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 25, 1915	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Harville, Claude G.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July 11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hernan, Oliver C.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	May 5, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hoke, Frank.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 28, 1915	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hulin, William H.....	Denton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hicks, Charles H.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 11, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company.

Hall, Dock E.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	9, 1916	July	11, 1916	Discharged	Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Howell, Wiley R.	Lexington, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1914	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Irvin, Lloyd C.	Huntersville, N. C.	Private	Feb.	25, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Jones, George C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	Feb.	2, 1914	July	11, 1916		
Laughlin, Speight	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June	29, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Leonard, Emmett H.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Feb.	25, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
McGee, William F.	Glenola, N. C.	Private	June	21, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Myers, Sam A.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Mendanhall, Charles D.*	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	June	30, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Mann, Jesse	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Morrow, James T.	Greenville, Tenn.	Private	May	5, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Nail, Wade H.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1915	July	11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Osborn, Robie P.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Jan.	28, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Presley, Golden C.	Laurence, S. C.	Private	April	21, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Player, Lorenzo D.	Manning, S. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Poole, Dolph A.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Redding, Thomas T.	Asheboro, N. C.	Private	Dec.	3, 1915	July	11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Spencer, Wiley	Flint Hill, N. C.	Private	May	11, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Sanders, Willie S.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	June	28, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Stratton, John A.	Lenoir, N. C.	Private	June	30, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Swain, Arthur R.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	28, 1915	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Talbot, Robert B.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Jan.	19, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Tomkins, John H.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Jan.	29, 1916	July	11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Winslow, James M.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	June	26, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Waisner, Albert W.	Bain, N. C.	Private	Jan.	28, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Welborn, Lewis H.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	April	1, 1914	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Welborn, Mitchell K.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	May	1, 1915	July	11, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)	
Wood, Edgar L.	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Feb.	2, 1915	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Yarborough, Iradell	Thomasville, N. C.	Private	Jan.	1, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	
Sewell, Charles J.*	Durham, N. C.	Private	June	19, 1916	July	11, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917	

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## COMPANY M. THIRD NORTH CAROLINA INFANTRY

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Sidney C. Chambers.....	Durham, N. C.....	Captain.....	Mar. 16, 1908	July 16, 1916	Promoted Major July 27, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Walter E. Page.....	Durham, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	June 10, 1912	July 16, 1916	Promoted Captain July 27, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Lennox P. McLondon.....	Durham, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	July 2, 1914	July 16, 1916	Promoted 1st Lieut. July 27, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Claude M. Powell.....	Durham, N. C.....	1st Serjt.....	June 14, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Albert W. Crabtree.....	Durham, N. C.....	Q. M. Serjt.....	June 14, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
John S. Farmer.....	Durham, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 15, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Thomas M. Lloyd.....	Durham, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 30, 1914	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Frank L. St. John.....	Johnson City, Tenn.....	Sergeant.....	Jan. 10, 1916	July 16, 1916	Appointed 2d Lieut. July 27, 1916; Mar. 27, 1917
Lang S. Eddins.....	Durham, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hubert L. Rigsbee.....	Durham, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Nov. 13, 1913	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Huddie A. Hicks.....	Durham, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 11, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ova W. Crabtree.....	Durham, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 2, 1916	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James A. Edens.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 27, 1916	July 16, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
James S. Manning, Jr.*.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Clarence H. Smith*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Artificer.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hubert Ray.....	Durham, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 3, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Albert Bennett.....	Durham, N. C.....	Cook.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Homer P. Hopkins.....	Durham, N. C.....	Musician.....	Mar. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Anderson, Chesley C.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 29, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Baker, Henry W.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 8, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Barrow, William W.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Barbee, Walter.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Blackwell, Harry M.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 23, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Boddie, Thomas M.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Bradshaw, Henry B.*.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Bennett, William H.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Canady, Robert R.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Casey, Samuel E.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	April 20, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Carden, Julius G.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Coley, Charles K.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	July 1, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Cough, William A.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Davis, George R.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
			June 26, 1916	July 16, 1916	Discharged Sept. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)

Dilabay, Oton.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Duncan, William J.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 6, 1914	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hackney, Ernest.....*	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hayes, Ralph V.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hancock, Joseph.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Feb. 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Harward, Harvey.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Henderson, Eddie B.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Hesse, Eugene A.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 29, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Green, Cecil L.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	May 10, 1915	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
King, John J.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	April 12, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Kerr, George I.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Ligon, Paul.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Little, Walter L.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 14, 1914	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Lynn, Charlie G.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 7, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
McFarland, Eddie.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 3, 1915	July 16, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company. Discharged April 19, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Moore, William M.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Murray, Guy T.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	April 26, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Neal, Carl J.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Parks, William A.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	April 27, 1914	July 16, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Porter, Pearl S.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 31, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Plott, Thomas H.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Nov. 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Peoples, Monroe T.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Purveyor, Bonnie.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 15, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Scott, Howard C.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shields, Ira W., Jr.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Shepherd, Thomas E.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Stephenson, Curtis W.....	McCullers, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Transferred to Supply Company
Taylor, Kader W.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Private.....	June 21, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Triplett, Silas.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Vuncannon, William F.....	Bunn Level, N. C.....	Private.....	Jan. 17, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Weaver, Nathan M.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	May 1, 1914	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, Robert L.*.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 19, 1914	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Williams, Ernest W.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	Dec. 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Wilson, Robert D.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Womack, Roy C.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Warren, Ollie.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	May 31, 1915	July 16, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Slater, John R.....	Durham, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## TROOP A, CAVALRY, NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Warren A. Fair.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Captain.....	Feb. 20, 1912	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Charlie H. Hinson.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	May 9, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Barnett C. Linberger.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Feb. 12, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
John W. Barineau.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
John S. Ledford.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Francis A. Lackey.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 14, 1913	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Weborn B. Abernathy.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	July 31, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Ernest S. Lynn.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 2, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Adrian S. Lineberger.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	April 13, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
James J. Kiser.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Feb. 12, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Willie H. Long.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 27, 1914	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Thomas J. Ramsaur, Jr.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 10, 1915	July 16, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Charles M. Smith.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 31, 1914	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Marcus H. Hoyle.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 3, 1914	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Grover S. Summey.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 25, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
William E. Mauney.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Jan. 25, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Wade H. Reinhardt.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Farrier.....	Mar. 19, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged Mar. 5, 1917
Frank P. Barkley.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Morris S. Ramsau.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Horseshoer.....	June 24, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Artist P. Noles.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Trumpeter.....	Dec. 12, 1914	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Ola G. Hill.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Saddler.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Avery, George R.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Wagoner.....	June 14, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Alexander, Summey.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Aiken, John W.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Beam, Carl.....	Grouse, N. C.....	Private.....	June 30, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Barber, Ernest E.....	Stanley, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Blackburn, Samuel R.....	Caroleen, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Boyles, Claude L.....	Hervey, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Corman, Paul L.....	Ninety Six, S. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 4, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Chapman, Van D.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Councill, Gordon S.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Councill, William T.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Private.....	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917

Deaton, Alfred N.	Maiden, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Davis, Noah M.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	July 25, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dickson, Fred S.	Rockingham, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Dellinger, Henry C.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	Feb. 6, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Dietz, Ernest S.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Ehlears, Charles H.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Furie, Lee	Mountain Island, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Mar. 5, 1917
Gill, Ralph A.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Green, Thomas W.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Graham, Carl S.	Mansfield, N. C.	Private	July 4, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Holbrook, Albert	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 10, 1916	
Holloway, John L.	Morganton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Herdon, John L.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 8, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Harrill, William A.	Maiden, N. C.	Private	Feb. 5, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Huitt, Earl B.	Maiden, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 16, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Helm, William C.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Kistler, Robert C.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Linder, Willis M.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	Jan. 25, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Mode, Furman C.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Miller, John F., Jr.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Miller, Aaron N.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Pegram, Ernest M.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	July 3, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Rudisell, Aubrey B.	Maiden, N. C.	Private	Mar. 11, 1915	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Ross, John D.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Reinhardt, David L.	Mountain Island, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Snead, Thomas P.	Cherryville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Styers, Paul P.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Smith, James D.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Shepherd, Harry W.	Monroe, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged Mar. 7, 1917 (physical disability)
Thornton, Oscar C.	Newton, N. C.	Private	April 27, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Turner, John D.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	April 21, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Townsaen, Laurence E.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	July 3, 1916	July 10, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Womaek, Lewis S.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 11, 1914	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Watts, Charles W.	Lincolnton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Workman, Robert C.	Reepsville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Whittle, Zeddie W.	Newton, N. C.	Private	June 29, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917
Seaback, Iven R.	Hickory, N. C.	Private	July 5, 1916	July 10, 1916	Mar. 26, 1917



## TROOP B, CAVALRY, NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered in	Date Mustered Out
Frederick Rutledge.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Captain.....	May 20, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Rufu M. Fitzpatrick.....	Candler, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Feb. 18, 1913	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Eugene I. Burn.....	Asheville, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	June 00, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Octavius L. Honeycutt.....	Alexander, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Mar. 20, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Victor S. Banks.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Q. M. Sergt.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Sept. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Robert L. Wright*.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Mar. 16, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Edward S. West.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Oct. 11, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Robert F. White.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
James R. Minnigh.....	Marion, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Martin M. Jones*.....	Fairview, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Robert R. Riddle.....	Mars Hill, N. C.....	Corporal.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 11, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Oliver B. Revell.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	April 5, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Russell I. Geyer.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Dec. 1, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sidney J. Stelling.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 14, 1917
John G. Guitner.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Tench F. Cox.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Cook.....	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 4, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James R. Hughey.....	Alexander, N. C.....	Cook.....	Dec. 14, 1914	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Vann L. Honeycutt.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Cook.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Joe W. Talent.....	Glen Alpine, N. C.....	Farrier.....	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Elmer C. Blacknell.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Saddler.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
William C. Lyda.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Wagoner.....	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 9, 1917
Arthur H. Weaver.....	Weaverville, N. C.....	Trumpeter.....	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
William H. Michael.....	Marion, N. C.....	Trumpeter.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Amos, Fred W.....	Newton, N. C.....	Private.....	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Argerinos, George.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 11, 1917
Ballard, Roy V.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Banks, Ausburn.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 9, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Brandt, Grover C.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 14, 1917
Carter, Jeter P.....	Weaverville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Duncan, David C.....	Marion, N. C.....	Private.....	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Duncan, Martin F.....	Martin, N. C.....	Private.....	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 13, 1917
Dunn, Elmer L.....	S. Biltmore, N. C.....	Private.....	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917

Edmunds, William E.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Edmunds, Jesse	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Edwards, William M.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Flynn, Alva W.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 28, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Frazier, Will	Craggy, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Hoyler, Joseph M.	Balsam, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Mar. 10, 1917
Hyder, John B.	Marion, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Jones, Thomas A., Jr.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Keith, Fred W.	Democrat	Private	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Lance, Frank	Hot Springs, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Malloy, Fagg F.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 9, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Mayo, Edgar C.	Craggy, N. C.	Private	Mar. 22, 1917	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
McHane, Joe	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Merrell, Robert L.	Skyland, N. C.	Private	Jan. 23, 1915	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Miller, Joseph C.	Fairview, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Morris, William T.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 27, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Norton, Frank W.	Marion, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Owen, Ernest F.	Acadia, Fla.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Parker, Thomas R.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Ramsey, John D.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 19, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Reynolds, Charles	Asheville, N. C.	Private	April 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Shope, Alden	West Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sirecy, Henry	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sirecy, Herman	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Smith, Robert M.	Morganton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Steele, Arthur F.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	April 26, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Tallant, Robert L.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Trimmer, Marvin P.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	April 3, 1915	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Vance, Robert B.	Alexander, N. C.	Private	May 12, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Waldrop, George I.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	May 3, 1916	July 15, 1916	Discharged Aug. 24, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Whittemore, Leroy	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 30, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wray, James G.	Cane River, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wright, Nick M.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wyatt, James A.	Weaverville, N. C.	Private	July 10, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Shepherd, Jeter P.	Alexander, N. C.	Private	July 11, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Nettles, John R.	Biltmore, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Collier, George W.	Ocona Lufty, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sawyer, Elbert T.	Brock, N. C.	Private	July 13, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wilkinson, Charles H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Private	July 8, 1916	July 15, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917

\*Transferred to other organizations.



## AMBULANCE COMPANY, No. 1

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered in	Date Mustered Out
Thomas F. Reynolds.	Canton, N. C.	Captain.	Mar. 30, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 27, 1917
Francis M. Davis.	Canton, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Mar. 30, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
John H. Mease.	Canton, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Mar. 30, 1914	July 2, 1916	Died Sept. 24, 1916
Richard W. Spier.	Goldsboro, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Mar. 15, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
John E. Ray.	Raleigh, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Dec. 28, 1915	July 2, 1916	Transferred to Infirmary, 2d Inf., Sept. 21, 1916
James C. English.	Canton, N. C.	Sergt., 1st Class	Mar. 12, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Charles A. Mooney.	Canton, N. C.	Sergt., 1st Class	Mar. 12, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Jerry T. Welch.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	Mar. 10, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Horace W. Embler.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	Mar. 10, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Carol J. McCracken.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	May 5, 1915	July 2, 1916	Discharged Mar. 12, 1917
Harry M. Johnson.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	June 12, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Robert C. Rhea.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	April 1, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Edward W. Probes.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	Mar. 12, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
William F. Cole.	Canton, N. C.	Sergeant.	Mar. 13, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Roy V. Sellers.	Canton, N. C.	Cook.	April 5, 1916	July 2, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Charles L. Hipps.	Canton, N. C.	Cook.	June 15, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Jerry G. Hall.	Canton, N. C.	Horseshoer.	June 21, 1916	July 2, 1916	Discharged Mar. 14, 1917
William P. Morrow.	Canton, N. C.	Saddler.	Mar. 11, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Wenton C. Clontz.	Canton, N. C.	Farrier.	Oct. 2, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 1, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Baldwin, Carson R.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 12, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Bell, Holland S.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 8, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Cody, Lloyd G.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Feb. 2, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Crocker, James M.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916	Discharged Mar. 12, 1917
Davidson, Henry H.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 10, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Herron, Arthur D.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 14, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Jones, Charles.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	May 15, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged July 29, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Lester, William H.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 20, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
McAlister, Robert.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 11, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
McCracken, Sanford B.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Jan. 14, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Morris, William.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 14, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 3, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Russell, Archie G.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	May 12, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Smathers, James E.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Mar. 10, 1914	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917

Smathers, Jesse T.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	April 15, 1915	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wesley, John L.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 12, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Zachery, Edward C.	Canton, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	Sept. 25, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Blalock, Charles W.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Allen, Herman L.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Allen, Henry N.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Brown, Miles J. J.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 12, 1916	July	2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 12, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Burnside, Charles S.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Cook, James M.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Cockrell, Walter L.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Cole, Furman C.	Candler, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Esley, Thomas S.	Clyde, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Epley, Charles M.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Clontz, Lloyd M.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Haynie, Will F.	Haywood County, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Hawkins, Jeter P.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	May 2, 1917
Henson, Lloyd	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Holtzclaw, Clyde	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Hyatt, James O.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1917 (dependent relatives)
Liner, Robert G.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Machey, Haywood	Clyde, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
McCracken, Guy	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
McKinnish, William B.	Canton, N. C.	Private	May 8, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Medford, Bryan D.	Canton, N. C.	Private	May 18, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Michaels, James O.	Canton, N. C.	Private	May 1, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Morrow, Tiroy	Canton, N. C.	Private	Nov. 25, 1915	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Owenby, Charles F.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Peebles, John H.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Discharged Mar. 7, 1917
Randall, Bertrand F.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July	2, 1916	Discharged Mar. 12, 1916
Rogers, Thomas	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916	Died Mar. 7, 1917
Rogers, Hobart C.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Russell, Fred S.	Canton, N. C.	Private	Feb. 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Scott, Paul J.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sherlin, Lester B.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Smathers, Girdwood W.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Smathers, Laurence M.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Smathers, Clarence P.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 24, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Smith, Delmar, G.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917



## AMBULANCE COMPANY, No. 1—CONTINUED

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Sorralls, Vaughn C.	Canton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 13, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Sorralls, James C.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Spitzer, Jett L.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Warren, Sherman H.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Womack, William G.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wells, Roscoe	Clyde, N. C.	Private	June 25, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Wilson, William L.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916	May 2, 1917
Varner, Lloyd T.	Canton, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917
Jacobs, Charlie E.	Canton, N. C.	Private	Mar. 14, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 24, 1917

## FIRST FIELD HOSPITAL

Franci J. Clemenger.	Asheville, N. C.	Major	Jan. 10, 1910	July 2, 1916	
James W. Tankersley	Greensboro, N. C.	Captain	Feb. 9, 1912	July 2, 1916	
Houston B. Hiatt	High Point, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Dec. 28, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
John W. MacConnell	Davidson, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Dec. 28, 1915	July 2, 1916	Resigned Oct. 16, 1916
Ben M. Merriweather	Asheville, N. C.	1st Lieut.	April 19, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Hal McCoy	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt., 1st Class	July 24, 1916	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 19, 1916 (to re-enter college)
Milton B. Campbell	Asheville, N. C.	Sergt., 1st Class	June 1, 1911	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Lawrence Noland	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	Mar. 1, 1912	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
John H. Newman	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	June 21, 1915	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
James H. Mellichamp	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 5, 1914	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 17, 1916 (dependent relatives)
George A. Baird	High Point, N. C.	Sergeant	Aug. 18, 1907	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Paul Lamb	Asheville, N. C.	Sergeant	Dec. 31, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Roy A. Coon	Greensboro, N. C.	Sergeant	June 24, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Herbert E. Elkins	Asheville, N. C.	Cook	May 00, 1898	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Robert B. Rymer	Asheville, N. C.	Cook	June 20, 1916	July 2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 8, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Alvia W. Allison	Black Mountain, N. C.	Horseshoer	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Roscoe H. Burnette	Old Fort, N. C.	Saddler	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Palmer Thurman	Asheville, N. C.	Farrier	Jan. 3, 1915	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
	Asheville, N. C.	Mechanic	May 31, 1913	July 2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917

Cunningham, Harry J.	Asheville, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 24, 1915	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Deal, Claud D.	Asheville, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	April 30, 1914	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Davis, Tom.	Asheville, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	May 31, 1914	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Hart, John C.	Leicester, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	May 31, 1914	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Mitchell, Harry P.	Asheville, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	July 1, 1915	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Miller, Richard W.	Anniston, Ala.	Private, 1st Class	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Mastens, Abraham L.	Asheville N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
McFaul, Ernest D.	High Point, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Pruitt, Tom.	Knoxville, Tenn.	Private, 1st Class	June 18, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Shelton, David B.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Trantham, Lonnie	Asheville, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 22, 1914	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Walker, Thomas J.	Raleigh, N. C.	Private, 1st Class	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Barker, James W.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Barnes, Orlando M.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Blackman, Dewey	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Bolden, Clarence J.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Brown, Douglas O.	Davidson, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Curtis, James W.	Old Fort, N. C.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Field, Ernest L.	Davidson, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Green, Taylor M.	Asheville, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Discharged Aug. 10, 1916 (dependent relatives)
Hayes, Eric J.	Durham, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Hoffman, Paul S.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Hubbard, Ownie B.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Johnston, Louis E.	Davidson, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Lamb, Jesse F.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Loekhart, Harry	Sandwich, Mass.	Private	June 20, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Mauney, Paul	Kings Mountain, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Peterson, Paul C.	Kings Mountain, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Pitts, Bristowe	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Porter, Reuben W.	Davidson, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Pice, Thomas C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Sharpe, Clifford A.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Snipes, Eddie C.	Charlotte, N. C.	Private	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Shiplott, Michael, Jr.	High Point, N. C.	Private	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917
Stewart, James W.	Pomona, N. C.	Private	June 21, 1916	July	2, 1916	Mar. 23, 1917



## COMPANY A, ENGINEERS\*

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
George W. Gillette.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Captain.....	Aug. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	Resigned Jan. 18, 1917 Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 22, 1917 Promoted 2d Lieut Feb. 12, 1917
Haywood R. Faison.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	1st Lieut.....	Aug. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	
William A. Peschau.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Aug. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Robert M. Williams.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	July 18, 1914	June 19, 1916	
Ira A. Hines.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Sergt., 1st Class.....	Aug. 1, 1916	June 19, 1916	
William L. Smith, Jr.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 23, 1916	June 19, 1916	
David G. Worth.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 1, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Fairfax H. Gouverneur.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 1, 1916	June 19, 1916	
John E. Grant.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
David E. Bass.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Cook.....	Aug. 12, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Alderman, Haris P.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 4, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Applewhite, Anthony L.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Ballard, Lawson.....	Suburb, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 15, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Besiliew, Thomas.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Chadwick, James J.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Cumber, William T.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Dumpey, Clarence L.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Dew, John H.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Edwards, Paul B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 31, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Farell, Henry B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 1, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Farrow, Ilie.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 26, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Finley, William.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Flanigan, Martin T.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Fuller, William F.....	Bessemer City, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 7, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Glenn, Willie B.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 11, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Goodwin, Charles A., Jr.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 30, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Griffin, John W.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 8, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Guthrie, George T.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 31, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Hardee, George D.....	Whiteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Harrelson, Edgar D.....	Whiteville, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 2, 1916	June 19, 1916	
Hewett, George H.....	Supply, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 15, 1916	June 19, 1916	

Hines, Lewis F.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	3, 1916	June 19, 1916
Hobbs, Ennet P.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Horn, Jacob D.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	15, 1916	June 19, 1916
Jacobs, Thomas S.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	4, 1916	June 19, 1916
Jones, John F.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Justice, Aubrey E.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	26, 1916	June 19, 1916
Kelley, Dewey H.	Scotts Hill, N. C.	Private	Aug.	15, 1916	June 19, 1916
Kelly, James F.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	7, 1916	June 19, 1916
Lanier, Sterling A.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Larson, Lawrence	Seagate, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Long, Henry H.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Murphy, Hugh T.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	July	31, 1916	June 19, 1916
Nye, Edgar E.	Bolton, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Padrick, Walter J.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Pridgen, Willie J.	Currie, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Rivenbark, Loftin	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Rogers, Julius F.	Seagate, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Rouse, Robert L.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Schnibben, Lefroy	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Schubert, Mack K.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	5, 1916	June 19, 1916
Shepard, Brl J.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	8, 1916	June 19, 1916
Smith, Alvin	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Smith, Arthur H.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	12, 1916	June 19, 1916
Smith, James F.	Bolton, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Smith, Lewis R.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	8, 1916	June 19, 1916
Sneeden, James E.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Sneeden, William A.	Seagate, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Stewart, Anthony	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Suggs, Clayton R.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Sweeney, John H. Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Taylor, Worth	Pageland, S. C.	Private	Sept.	3, 1916	June 19, 1916
Thompson, William J.	Bolton, N. C.	Private	Aug.	25, 1916	June 19, 1916
Tople, Herbert A.	New Hanover Co., N. C.	Private	Aug.	15, 1916	June 19, 1916
Turrentine, John W.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	26, 1916	June 19, 1916
Westmoreland, Mark J.	Little River, S. C.	Private	Sept.	2, 1916	June 19, 1916
Williams, Carl T.	Wilmington, N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916
Wright, Herbert H.	New Hanover Co., N. C.	Private	Aug.	11, 1916	June 19, 1916

Discharged April 28, 1917 (dependent relatives)

Discharged April 27, 1917 (dependent relatives)



## COMPANY B, ENGINEERS\*

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Clarence E. Boesch.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Captain.....	Sept. 15, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
John H. Tresscott.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	2d Lieut.....	Sept. 15, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Jacob C. Goodman.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	1st Sergt.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Olinthus P. Pickard.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergt. 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Henry D. Williamson.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Mess Sergt.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Stephen F. Haugh.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Supply Sergt.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Leonard L. Rosich.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Stable Sergt.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Henry L. Privett.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
John C. Willis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Jones T. Henderson.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	Sept. 13, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
John T. Smith.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Dewitt S. Beatty.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
George W. Christie.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Jerry K. Young.....	Concord, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 19, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Dewey G. Templeton.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
William B. Kerr.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Sept. 19, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Sam K. Harviel.....	Cornelius, N. C.....	Corporal.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Harry Freeman.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Horsehoer.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Guy B. Golf.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Bugler.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Lloyd E. Efters.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Bugler.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Loucy A. Walters.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Saddler.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Reuben B. Ballard.....	Fort Worth, Tex.....	Cook.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Robert H. Robinson.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Cook.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Broom, Oscar L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Cathey, James L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Cutlee, Aaron C.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Daniel, Thomas L.....	Moorestville, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Edwards, Fred J.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Oct. 8, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Ford, Lester W.....	Indian Trail, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Harris, Roy D.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 19, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Mitchell, Floyd E.....	Plumtree, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Oct. 3, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Overcash, Floyd B.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 26, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Renn, Joseph J.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 26, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Sanifer, Robert M.....	York, S. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 15, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	

			Discharged Oct. 9, 1916 (fraudulent enlistment)		
Tate, Clifford L.....	Grensboro, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 8, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Williamson, James R.....	Providence, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Sept. 7, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
White, Mezon E.....	Cornelius, N. C.....	Private, 1st Class.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Agee, Dave J.....	Grensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 29, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Atkins, Raymond P.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 3, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Bailey, Fred.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Beaver, Walter M.....	Salisbury, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 22, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Bell, Robert H.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 3, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Camp, Dewey W.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 18, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Clawson, Walter C.....	Fort Mills, S. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Clement, Willie H.....	Spencer, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Connell, Harry B.....	Thrift, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Cowart, Harley.....	Gainesville, Ga.....	Private.....	Sept. 28, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Craver, Floyd L.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 3, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Dettmar, Lancy C.....	Kings Mountain, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 2, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Fowler, Bady M. B.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Freeman, William R.....	Matthews, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Furt, Harold L.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Garrison, Robert H.....	Mooresville, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Hoyle, Ambest W.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Huffstickler, John.....	Alexis, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 27, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Huggin, Horace G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 28, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Landing, Charlie.....	Old Fort, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 29, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Lavender, Clark W.....	Matthews, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 26, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Lemmond, Pars H.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 20, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Mull, Clarence U.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 19, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Melemore, Ernest L.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 26, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Noblet, James G.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Petty, Perrian E.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Phillips, Richard.....	Mooresville, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 16, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Pless, Floyd M.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Pratt, Charlie.....	Concord, N. C.....	Private.....	Oct. 3, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Sanders, Lonnie.....	Greenville, S. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 29, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Stewart, Earl J.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 16, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Todd, Haywood W.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Truelove, Oscar B.....	Matthews, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Watts, James H.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Private.....	Sept. 28, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	
Woodruff, Arthur R.....					

\*Not mustered out.



## DETACHMENT COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NORTH CAROLINA

(Mustered in Field Service in Connection with Recruiting)

Name	Postoffice	Rank	Date of Commission, or Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date Mustered Out
Edgar D. Kuykendall	Greensboro, N. C.	Major	Aug. 10, 1912	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Roy B. Case	Greensboro, N. C.	Captain	Aug. 17, 1914	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Lloyd M. Dodamead	Hendersonville, N. C.	Captain	June 16, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Rolla V. Ladd	Hendersonville, N. C.	Captain	Mar. 8, 1912	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Harrelson, John W.	W. Raleigh, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Oct. 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Carl D. Moore	Charlotte, N. C.	1st Lieut.	Sept. 13, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Daniel E. Murph	Salisbury, N. C.	1st Lieut.	June 22, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Harrison D. Panton	Raleigh, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Feb. 28, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Joseph B. Thorpe	Summerfield, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Aug. 17, 1914	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Edward H. Holmes	Wilmington, N. C.	2d Lieut.	Dec. 7, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
James L. Wright	Greensboro, N. C.	E. D. K.	Feb. 00, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Claud L. English	Hendersonville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 14, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Edward L. Drake	Hendersonville, N. C.	Sergeant	May 12, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Sidney D. Hutchins	Denim, N. C.	Sergeant		July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Lee O. Layton	Raleigh, N. C.	Sergeant	Oct. 00, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
John W. Hutchinson	Charlotte, N. C.	Sergeant		July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Columbus C. Sumner	Greensboro, N. C.	Sergeant		July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Adrian B. Rhodes	Wilmington, N. C.	Sergeant	April 14, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
William M. Pender	Hendersonville, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
George W. Belk	Hendersonville, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 8, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Lee F. McDowell	Denim, N. C.	Corporal	April 27, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Ralph A. Mills	Denim, N. C.	Corporal	April 4, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Laurence H. Pope	Charlotte, N. C.	Corporal	Oct. 12, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
James L. Julian	Salisbury, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 2, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Guy L. Helms	Salisbury, N. C.	Corporal	Nov. 00, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Nathan J. Silverman	Wilmington, N. C.	Corporal	April 15, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1917
James R. Mullin	Raleigh, N. C.	Corporal	Jan. 00, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Charles H. Overby	Raleigh, N. C.	Corporal	Dec. 23, 1914	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Williams, Hal	Hendersonville, N. C.	Private	May 27, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Newell, William C.	Newell, N. C.	Private	Jan. 24, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Waldrop, Harolin C.	Salisbury, N. C.	Private	June 2, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916

Steel, Stephen W.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	June 1, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Kimrey, William H.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Private.....	-----	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Walters, Harry H.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Private.....	Aug. 2, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Powell, Otis C.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	Mar. 15, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
O'Keefe, Laurence.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Private.....	June 1, 1915	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Drake, Ned V.....	Hendersonville, N. C.....	Private.....	June 1, 1916	July 16, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Betts M. Lineberger.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sergeant.....	May 1, 1914	Aug. 23, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
Frank A. McCoy.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Corporal.....	June 1, 1916	Aug. 23, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916
McCall, Van R.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Private.....	May 8, 1915	Aug. 23, 1916	Nov. 27, 1916



## Report

# Showing Number of Officers and Men Accepted and Rejected for Federal Service

## By Organization

### At Camp Glenn

#### FIRST BRIGADE

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN				
	Physically Disqualified		Mustered into Federal Service		Total
	Officers	Men	Officers	Enlisted Men	
Headquarters.....			2		2

#### FIRST INFANTRY

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN				
	Physically Disqualified		Mustered into Federal Service		Total
	Officers	Men	Officers	Enlisted Men	
Field and Staff.....	1		12	8	21
Band.....		4		21	25
Infirmary.....		2	4	23	29
Company A.....		29	3	72	104
Company B.....		29	3	68	100
Company C.....		47	3	66	116
Company D.....		32	3	68	103
Company E.....	1	30	2	67	100
Company F.....		12	3	65	80
Company G.....	1	23	2	67	93
Company H.....	1	27	2	65	95
Company I.....	1	30	3	65	99
Company K.....		25	3	65	93
Company L.....		52	3	67	122
Company M.....		23	3	66	92
Totals.....	5	365	49	853	1,272

## SECOND INFANTRY

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN				
	Physically Disqualified		Mustered into Federal Service		Total
	Officers	Men	Officers	Enlisted Men	
Field and Staff.....	1	2	14	8	25
Band.....		1		21	22
Infirmary.....		2	4	16	22
Company A.....	2	40	2	66	110
Company B.....		34	3	65	102
Company C.....		42	3	65	110
Company D.....		27	3	66	96
Company E.....	1	25	2	15	93
Company F.....		39	2	67	108
Company G.....		21	3	66	90
Company H.....		26	3	65	94
Company I.....		29	3	65	97
Company K.....		27	3	66	96
Company L.....	1	28	2	65	96
Company M.....		36	3	66	105
Totals.....	5	379	50	832	1,266

## THIRD INFANTRY

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN				
	Physically Disqualified		Mustered into Federal Service		Total
	Officers	Men	Officers	Enlisted Men	
Field and Staff.....			13	6	19
Band.....		2		21	23
Infirmary.....		4	4	23	31
Company A.....		32	3	68	103
Company B.....		34	3	67	104
Company C.....		44	3	68	115
Company D.....		14	3	65	82
Company E.....		22	3	68	93
Company F.....		18	3	65	86
Company G.....		25	3	65	93
Company H.....		17	3	66	86
Company I.....		31	3	66	100
Company K.....		21	2	67	90
Company L.....		25	3	68	96
Company M.....		23	3	66	92
Totals.....		312	52	849	1,213



## CAVALRY

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN			
	Physically Disqualified	Mustered into Federal Service		Total
		Officers	Enlisted Men	
Troop A.....	18	3	68	89
Troop B.....	2	3	69	74
Totals.....	20	6	137	163

## ENGINEERS

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN			
	Physically Disqualified	Mustered into Federal Service		Total
		Officers	Enlisted Men	
Company A.....	12	3	65	80
Company B.....	24	3	70	97
Totals.....	36	6	135	177

## SANITARY UNITS

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN			
	Physically Disqualified	Mustered into Federal Service		Total
		Officers	Enlisted Men	
Field Hospital No. 1.....	15	5	49	69
Ambulance Company No. 1.....	5	5	74	84
Totals.....	20	10	123	153

MUSTERED INTO FEDERAL SERVICE FOR CAMP PURPOSES ONLY

	Officers	Enlisted Men	Total
Quartermaster's Corps.....	5	4	9
Coast Artillery Corps (Recruiting Duty).....	10	30	40
Medical Corps (administration purposes only).....	1	-----	1
Totals.....	16	34	50

	REPORTED AT CAMP GLENN					
	Physically Disqualified		Mustered into Federal Service		Total	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Reported at Camp Glenn, N. C. ....	10	1, 132	190	2, 963	200	4, 095



**Register**  
**North Carolina National Guard**  
**December 1, 1916**

FIRST BRIGADE

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Laurence W. Young.....	Commander.....	Brig. Gen.....	Raleigh.....	El Paso, Texas
Gordon Smith.....	Adjutant.....	Major.....	Raleigh.....	El Paso, Texas

FIRST INFANTRY—FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Junius T. Gardner.....	Colonel.....	Colonel.....	Shelby.....	El Paso, Texas
Ellison L. Gilmer.....	Lieut. Col.....	Lieut. Col.....	Greensboro.....	El Paso, Texas
Robert L. Flanigan.....	Major.....	Major.....	Statesville.....	El Paso, Texas
William R. Robertson.....	Major.....	Major.....	Charlotte.....	El Paso, Texas
J. H. Howell.....	Major.....	Major.....	Waynesville.....	El Paso, Texas
L. W. Swope.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	Shelby.....	El Paso, Texas
Arthur W. Freeman.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Canton.....	El Paso, Texas
Robert H. Morrison.....	Commissary.....	Captain.....	Salisbury.....	El Paso, Texas
Clifford J. Hinson.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Fort Caswell.....	El Paso, Texas
Louis W. Gardner.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Shelby.....	El Paso, Texas
Rufus M. Johnston.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Charlotte.....	El Paso, Texas
Reid R. Morrison.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Mooreville.....	El Paso, Texas

FIRST INFANTRY—COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
A Hickory	George L. Lyerly.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	George L. Huffman.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Frank L. Cline.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
B Gastonia	Alfred L. Bulwinkle.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Clyde C. Craig.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	John P. Reinhardt.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
C Winston-Salem	James G. Wooten.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Hampton S. Beck.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	James L. Mitchell.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
D Charlotte	John A. Parker.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	William S. Charles.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William A. Morris.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
E Statesville	William M. Westmoreland.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Oscar R. Mills.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert H. Turner.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
F Asheville	Carl H. Felmet .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Edward F. Jones .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Russell C. Woody .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
G Shelby	Hugh A. Logan .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Charles P. Roberts .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Thompson O. Grigg .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
H Waynesville	William F. Swift .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	George F. Plott .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Samuel C. Plott .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
I Mount Airy	Frank E. Walker .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert A. Blizzard .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	John Holman .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
K Asheville	Charles I. Bard .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Daniel E. Penland .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Job H. Koon .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
L Concord	Louis A. Brown .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert C. Thompson .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Zebulon B. Thornburg .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
M High Point	Dallas B. Zollicoffer .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	James W. Welch .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	William L. Armstrong .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
Machine Gun Company, Charlotte	Robert H. Morrison .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	Willie A. Jackson .....	1st Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Walter C. Jackson .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
	Arnold M. Siler .....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
Supply Company, (Not yet designated)	Clifford J. Hinson .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
	J. T. Gardner, Jr. ....	2d Lieut. ....	El Paso, Texas
Headquarters Company, Asheville	Arthur W. Freeman .....	Captain .....	El Paso, Texas
Infirmery, Rutherfordton	Henry Norris .....	Major .....	El Paso, Texas

The Machine Gun Company and Supply Company have been organized since the North Carolina National Guard has been serving on the border at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, and armories for these companies have not yet been secured.

Armories for all other companies of the First Infantry, with the exception of Company C, Winston-Salem, are leased. The armory at Winston-Salem is owned by the company.



## SECOND INFANTRY—FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Wiley C. Rodman.....	Colonel.....	Colonel.....	Washington.....	El Paso, Texas
John Van B. Metts.....	Lieut. Col.....	Lieut. Col.....	Wilmington.....	El Paso, Texas
Cyrus M. Faircloth.....	Major.....	Major.....	Clinton.....	El Paso, Texas
William S. Privott.....	Major.....	Major.....	Edenton.....	El Paso, Texas
Edgar A. Simkins.....	Major.....	Major.....	Goldsboro.....	El Paso, Texas
John M. Robeson.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	Goldsboro.....	El Paso, Texas
George K. Freeman.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Goldsboro.....	El Paso, Texas
John W. Bizzell.....	Commissary.....	Captain.....	Goldsboro.....	El Paso, Texas
Fred L. Black.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Charlotte.....	El Paso, Texas
James T. Lumley.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	New Bern.....	El Paso, Texas
George L. Pittman.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Goldsboro.....	El Paso, Texas
Joseph O. Barbrey.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Clinton.....	El Paso, Texas

## SECOND INFANTRY—COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
A Tarboro	Louis B. Knight.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Albert T. Barr.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Benjamin West.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
B Kinston	Anthony L. C. Hill.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Jacob O. H. Taylor.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William A. Faulkner.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
C Selma	John H. Manning.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	John W. Stanley.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	James M. Driver.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
D Goldsboro	Samuel E. Malone.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Grover C. Derr.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Sanford G. Rackley.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
E Goldsboro	Edgar H. Bain.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Zeno G. Hollowell.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Carl F. Batts.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
F Fayetteville	Robert J. Lamb.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Daniel B. Byrd.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Randolph D. Florence.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
G Raeford	David C. Knibbs.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Henry W. B. Whitley.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Paul L. Cantwell.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
H Clinton	Graham K. Hobbs.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Fitzhugh L. Whitfield.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	James B. Williamson.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
I Edenton	William A. Barrow.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Ernest H. Bell.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Carroll A. Boyce.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
K Wilson	Lewis D. Giddens.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Samuel D. Harrell.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William H. Dunn.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
L Lumber Bridge	John B. Malloy.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	John A. Currie.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	James A. Clifton.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
M Dunn	Joseph L. Hines.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	William D. Holland.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Claud W. Burt.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Machine Gun Company, Goldsboro	John W. Bizzell.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Wentworth W. Pierce.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Willie P. Monroe.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Lawrence M. Currie.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Supply Company	Fred L. Black.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Theodore K. Vogel, Jr. ....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Headquarters Company, Kinston	George K. Freeman.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
Infirmary, New Bern	John E. Ray.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

The Machine Gun Company and Supply Company have been organized since the North Carolina National Guard has been serving on the border at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, and armories for these companies have not yet been secured.

Armories for all other companies of the Second Infantry are leased, except the armory for Company F, Fayetteville, which is owned by the company.



## THIRD INFANTRY—FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Sidney W. Minor.....	Colonel.....	Colonel.....	Duham.....	El Paso, Texas
Claude L. McGhee.....	Lieut. Col.....	Lieut. Col.....	Franklinton.....	El Paso, Texas
Joseph J. Bernard.....	Major.....	Major.....	Raleigh.....	El Paso, Texas
Wade H. Phillips.....	Major.....	Major.....	Lexington.....	El Paso, Texas
Sidney C. Chambers.....	Major.....	Major.....	Durham.....	El Paso, Texas
Alpheus McCullen.....	Chaplain.....	Captain.....	Durham.....	El Paso, Texas
Don E. Scott.....	Adjutant.....	Captain.....	Graham.....	El Paso, Texas
Thaddeus G. Stem.....	Commissary.....	Captain.....	Oxford.....	El Paso, Texas
Stephen E. Winston.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Youngsville.....	El Paso, Texas
Henry J. Hervy.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Raleigh.....	El Paso, Texas
George L. Cook.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Franklinton.....	El Paso, Texas
Walter Clark, Jr.....	Bat. Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Raleigh.....	El Paso, Texas

## THIRD INFANTRY—COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
A Lexington	James A. Leonard.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Guthrie E. Robbins.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Joe K. Cecil.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
B Raleigh	Albert L. Cox.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Henry C. Howell.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William C. Holder.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
C Henderson	James W. Jenkins.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Sterling G. Boddie.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert E. Bryan.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
D Louisburg	Samuel P. Boddie.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Garland A. Ricks.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Albert O. Dickens.....	2nd Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
E Oxford	Elbert E. Fuller.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	James I. Steagall.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Vernon W. Taylor.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
F Franklinton	Isaac H. Kearney.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Everett M. Edwards.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	James E. Whitfield.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
G Reidsville	Wallace B. Millner.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	James H. Mobley.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Charles T. Somers.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
H Warrenton	William A. Graham.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Edward C. Price, Jr.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Archibald W. Limer.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
I Burlington	James C. Freeman.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Leslie D. Meador.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William V. Copeland.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
K Asheboro	York Coleman.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Ben F. Dixon.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Everett J. Luck.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
L Thomasville	Carlton H. Newby.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Wallace B. Stone.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert O. Little.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
M Durham	Walter E. Page.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Lennox P. McLendon.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Frank L. St. John.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Machine Gun Company, Raleigh	Thaddeus G. Stem.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Robert C. Young.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Wright T. Dixon.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Charles F. Lumsden.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Supply Company	Stephen E. Winston.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Daniel G. Sullivan.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Headquarters Company, Raleigh	Don E. Scott.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
Infirmery, Reidsville	M. B. Abernathy.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas

The Machine Gun Company and Supply Company have been organized since the North Carolina National Guard has been serving on the border at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, and armories for these companies have not yet been secured.

Armories for all other organizations of the Third Infantry are leased.

CAVALRY

Name and Station of Troop	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
A Lincolnton	Warren A. Fair.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Charlie H. Hinson.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Barnett C. Lineberger.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
B Asheville	Frederick Rutledge.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Rufo M. Fitzpatrick.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Eugene I. Burn.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

Armories of Troops A and B are leased.



## ENGINEER TROOPS

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
A Wilmington	George W. Gillette .....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Haywood R. Faison .....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	William A. Peschau.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
B Charlotte	Clarence E. Boesch.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Guy L. Winthrop.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	John H. Trescot.....	2d Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

Companies A and B, Engineers, were organized in August, 1916, and were ordered immediately to the mobilization camp; therefore, armories have not yet been leased for these companies. Armories will be provided upon their return to the State.

## SANITARY TROOPS

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	Present Station
Field Hospital, No. 1 Asheville	Francis J. Clemenger .....	Major.....	El Paso, Texas
	William C. Horton.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Houston B. Hiatt.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Ben M. Meriwether.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Reuben A. McBrayer.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
Ambulance Company, No. 1 Canton	Thomas F. Reynolds.....	Captain.....	El Paso, Texas
	Francis M. Davis.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	Richard Spicer.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas
	David B. Sloan.....	1st Lieut.....	El Paso, Texas

Armories for Field Hospital, No. 1, and Ambulance Company, No. 1 are leased.

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—FIELD AND STAFF

Name	Office	Rank	Residence
Edgar D. Kuykendall.....	Major.....	Major.....	Greensboro
Lloyd M. Dodamead.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Hendersonville
Frank Lee Page.....	Adjutant.....	1st Lieut.....	Greensboro
Harrison D. Pantou.....	Art. Engineer.....	2d Lieut.....	Raleigh

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—COMPANIES

Name and Station of Company	Name of Officer	Rank	
First Company, Raleigh	John W. Harrelson.....	Captain.....	Armory leased.
	Godfrey Cheshire.....	1st Lieut.....	
	Frederick R. Baker.....	2d Lieut. ....	
Second Company, Wilmington	James B. Lynch.....	Captain.....	Armory owned by company.
	Edward H. Holmes.....	1st Lieut.....	
	Owen C. Fillyaw.....	2d Lieut.....	
Third Company, Greensboro	Roy B. Case.....	Captain.....	Armory leased.
	Joseph B. Thorp.....	1st Lieut.....	
	James R. Townsend.....	2d Lieut.....	
Fourth Company, Salisbury	Daniel E. Murph.....	1st Lieut.....	Armory leased.
	James H. McKenzie.....	2d Lieut.....	
Fifth Company, Charlotte	Walter R. Cox.....	Captain.....	Armory leased.
	Carl D. Moore.....	1st Lieut.....	
	Charles A. Dixon, Jr.....	2d Lieut.....	
Sixth Company, Hendersonville	Rolla V. Ladd.....	Captain.....	Armory leased.
	Wiltshire Griffith.....	1st Lieut.....	
	John B. Belk.....	2d Lieut.....	
Sanitary Detachment, Charlotte	John R. Ashe.....	1st Lieut.....	

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Beverly S. Royster.....	Act. Adj. Gen. ....	Maj. Gen.*....	Oxford.....	Raleigh.
George L. Peterson.....	Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.	Major.....	Raleigh.....	Raleigh.

\*Retired.

QUARTERMASTER'S CORPS

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Baxter Durham.....	Quartermaster.....	Major.....	Raleigh.....	Raleigh.
Raleigh T. Daniel.....	Quartermaster.....	Major.....	Weldon.....	Weldon.
James S. Poythress.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Henderson.....	Henderson.
Hiram Stanley.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Mount Airy.....	Mount Airy.
Walter Craven.....	Quartermaster.....	Captain.....	Huntersville.....	Huntersville.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Thomas Stringfield.....	Inspector.....	Major.....	Waynesville.....	Waynesville.



## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERALS' DEPARTMENT

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
George L. Peterson .....	Ordnance Officer....	Major.....	Raleigh.....	Raleigh.
Sidney G. Brown* .....	Q. S. A. P. ....	Major.....	Greensboro.....	El Paso, Texas.

\*Now attached to Headquarters, Tenth Division.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Henry I. Clark.....	Chief Surgeon.....	Major.....	Scotland Neck....	Scotland Neck.
Abram R. Winston.....	Assigned to 3d Inf..	Major.....	Franklinton.....	El Paso, Texas.
Baxter R. Hunter.....	Assigned to 2d Inf..	Major.....	Charlotte.....	El Paso, Texas.
H. A. Newell.....	Assigned to 3d Inf..	Captain.....	Louisburg.....	El Paso, Texas.
Armistead K. Tayloe....	Assigned to 2d Inf..	Captain.....	Washington.....	El Paso, Texas.
Reuben A. Campbell.....	Assigned to 1st Inf..	Captain.....	Statesville.....	El Paso, Texas.
Edwin F. Fenner.....	Assigned to 3d Inf..	Captain.....	Henderson.....	El Paso, Texas.
John W. Tankersley.....	Assigned to State Headquarters.....	Captain.....	Greensboro.....	Greensboro.
William Blair Hunter....	Assigned to 1st Inf..	1st Lieut.....	Wilmington.....	El Paso, Texas.
Thomas P. Burrus.....	Assigned to 2d Inf..	1st Lieut.....	Fairfield.....	El Paso, Texas.
Sidney A. Buchanan.....	Assigned to 1st Inf..	1st Lieut.....	Concord.....	El Paso, Texas.

## DENTAL CORPS

Name	Office	Rank	Residence	Present Station
Burwell F. Hall.....	Dental Surgeon.....	1st Lieut.....	Asheville.....	El Paso, Texas.
Ben J. Durham.....	Dental Surgeon.....	1st Lieut.....	Asheville.....	El Paso, Texas.
Adolphus E. Worsham...	Dental Surgeon.....	1st Lieut.....	Spencer.....	El Paso, Texas.

**Roster**  
**North Carolina Naval Militia**  
**March 11, 1916**

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Rank	Station
C. D. Bradham.....	Commanding.....	Captain.....	Feb. 29, 1913	New Bern.
P. L. Holland.....	Chief of Staff.....	Lieut. Com....	Mar. 6, 1916	Fayetteville.
E. E. Williams.....	Chief Engineer.....	Lieut. Com....	Mar. 24, 1906	New Bern.
R. DuVal Jones.....	Surgeon.....	Lieut. Com....	Feb. 22, 1907	New Bern.
A. H. Vanderhoof.....	Gunnery Officer.....	Lieut. Com....	June 16, 1915	Asheville.
E. H. Baker.....	Paymaster.....	Lieut. Com....	June 16, 1915	Raleigh.
B. F. Huske.....	Chaplain.....	Lieutenant....	April 30, 1913	New Bern.

**FIRST BATTALION**

Name	Office	Rank	Date of Rank	Station
Charles L. Morton.....	Commanding.....	Commander....	April 1, 1914	Washington.
W. G. Dixon.....	Navigator.....	Lieutenant....	July 5, 1909	Oriental.
R. Barcliff.....	Engineer Officer.....	Lieutenant....	July 5, 1909	Oriental.
Claud B. Williams.....	Assistant Surgeon.....	Lieut. (j.g.)..	Oct. 12, 1916	Elizabeth City.

**FIRST BATTALION—DIVISIONS**

Division and Name	Rank	Date of Rank	Station
<b>FIRST DIVISION:</b>			
W. A. Buys.....	Lieutenant.....	July 31, 1914	Belhaven.
<b>SECOND DIVISION:</b>			
F. T. Brandt.....	Lieutenant.....	Aug. 21, 1915	New Bern.
R. B. Fulford.....	Lieut. (J. G.).....		New Bern.
<b>FIFTH DIVISION:</b>			
J. K. Wilson.....	Lieutenant.....	Dec. 13, 1912	Elizabeth City.
G. F. Pappendick.....	Lieut. (J. G.).....	Dec. 13, 1912	Elizabeth City.
Andrew Sanders.....	Ensign.....	Dec. 13, 1912	Elizabeth City.
<b>SIXTH DIVISION:</b>			
William B. Rodman, Jr.....	Lieutenant.....	Sept. 30, 1913	Washington.
Robert W. Small.....	Lieut. (J. G.).....	Mar. 25, 1916	Washington.
J. C. Meekins.....	Ensign.....	Mar. 25, 1916	Washington.



**General Orders for 1916**  
**Adjutant General's Department**  
**Raleigh, N. C.**

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 1

January 4, 1916.

1. Private Lloyd Thomason, Company A, Third Infantry, having been convicted in the civil courts on the charge of "failing to return government property," is hereby discharged from the military service of this State "without honor."

RECORD OF TRIAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA }  
Davidson County } In Superior Court.

I, C. E. Goodwin, Clerk of the Superior Court in and for the aforesaid State and county, do hereby certify that on December 13, 1915, before P. V. Critcher, judge of the recorder's court for Lexington Township, Lloyd Thomason was convicted on the charge of failing to return government property, and the judgment of the court was that he pay the sum of \$1.25 for leggings not returned and the sum of \$7.65, the costs of the case, and he was discharged, as fully appears by the records of this court on file in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said court, at office in Lexington this, the 28th day of December, 1915.

C. E. GODWIN,

(Seal)

*Clerk, Superior Court, Davidson County.*

2. The commanding officer of Company A will issue a discharge to Private Thomason in accordance with paragraph (1) of this order.

3. All officers of the National Guard of this State will refrain from enlisting this man in any branch of the service.

4. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of each organization for a period of thirty days.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 2

(Coast Artillery)

January 12, 1916.

1. The following named officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps, North Carolina National Guard, having passed the semi-annual examination on November 8, 1915, are announced as having qualified on that date in the course set opposite their respective names:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Course</i>
Roy B. Case .....	Captain .....	Greensboro .....	Battery Commander.
Walter R. Cox .....	Captain .....	Charlotte .....	Emplacement Officer.
W. D. Marrow .....	Captain .....	Raleigh .....	Battery Commander.
			Searchlight Officer.
Grady L. Bain .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Greensboro .....	Battery Commander.
John B. Belk .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Hendersonville ...	Emplacement Officer.
			Range and Com. Officer.
Philip W. Hardie .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Greensboro .....	Battery Commander.
James B. Lynch .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Wilmington .....	Battery Commander.
Carl D. Moore .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Charlotte .....	Basic.
			Emplacement Officer.
William L. Ross .....	1st Lieutenant ...	Salisbury .....	Range and Com. Officer.
Adolphus Mangum Webb ..	2d Lieutenant ...	Charlotte .....	Basic.
			Emplacement Officer.
James R. Townsend .....	1st Sergeant .....	Greensboro .....	Master Gunner.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 3

January 20, 1916

1. Under the provisions of Section 125, Article XV, Regulations of the North Carolina National Guard, the following enlisted men of the North Carolina National Guard are dropped from the rolls as deserters:

Charles H. Byron ..... 6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps.  
Frank L. Patterson .... 6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps:  
Alonzo Owensby ..... 6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps:  
Wayner Biggs ..... Company G, Second Infantry.  
John F. Chisholm ..... Company G, Second Infantry.  
D. W. Hall ..... Company G, Second Infantry.  
James Faucett ..... Company G, Second Infantry.



2. The commanding officers of the organizations named above are hereby directed to issue the proper discharges to the enlisted men of their respective commands in accordance with paragraph 1 of this order.

3. All officers of the organized militia will refrain from enlisting the above named men in any organization.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 4

February 14, 1916.

1. The records of rifle firing of the North Carolina National Guard for the target practice season of 1915 show conclusively that steps must be taken to cause the proper attention to be given to this important part of the instruction of the men.

2. The poor record made on the range this year is largely due to the fact that officers have neglected to give the proper attention to preliminary drills and instruction and to gallery practice.

3. For the purpose of correcting this unsatisfactory condition the following orders are published and will be carried out by all concerned. All enlisted men will be properly instructed in accordance with Part V, Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913, paragraphs 317 and 318. This instruction will be followed by gallery practice.

GALLERY PRACTICE

4. In gallery practice the course as laid down in paragraph 319, Part V, Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913, will be followed. Each man should be required to fire until he has attained a qualification of at least 90 points out of a possible one hundred and fifty (150). He may then be advanced to range practice. Gallery practice must be completed by May 1, 1916, and the records of such practice forwarded to this office in accordance with the requirements hereinafter prescribed.

RANGE PRACTICE

5. All organizations having ranges at their home stations are required to conduct range practice thereon. Firing should commence May 1, and every effort must be made to complete the same before the summer camps of instruction are held. Both instruction practice and record practice will be conducted in accordance with Part V, Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913. The necessary ammunition and target supplies, and score cards are now available, and will be supplied promptly upon requisition.

## RECORDS AND REPORTS

6. All reports of firing, both in the gallery practice and record courses, will be forwarded promptly when the firing has been completed to the Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who is charged with the preparation of the consolidated report of the organization to which he is attached. Coast Artillery companies and Troops of Cavalry will forward their reports to Major Glenn Brown, Brigade Inspector of Small Arms Practice, at Greensboro, N. C. Major Brown will prepare and forward the proper report to this office.

7. The following forms are prescribed:

*Gallery Practice*

(a) Form 70, D. M. A. Individual record of rifle practice. To be prepared by the commanding officer and carefully kept as a part of his permanent files. Failure to keep the same will in all cases be reported by the Inspector General at the annual armory inspection.

(b) Form 24, A. G. O., N. C. Report of gallery practice. To be prepared by the organization commander and forwarded to the Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice not later than May 15th of each year. This report will be made in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the organization commander.

*Range Practice (Rifle)*

(a) Form 70, D. M. A. Individual record of rifle practice. To be prepared by the commanding officer and kept as a part of his permanent records.

(b) Form 307, A. G. O., for Infantry and Cavalry, and Form 409 for Coast Artillery Corps. Report of individual classification in rifle practice. To be prepared by the company and troop commanders when record practice is finished and forwarded to the Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice. This report will be prepared in duplicate, both the original and duplicate will be forwarded to the Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who will examine and approve the same if correct, and return one copy to the company commander for his files. The names of all officers and enlisted men borne on the rolls of the organization at any time during the target practice year will be entered on the inside sheets of this report, and the classification will be noted as follows: "Expert rifleman, expert rifleman holdovers, sharpshooter, marksman, first-class men, second-class men, unqualified, unclassified." Rank, date of qualification, and aggregate score will be entered on the report.

The following will be entered as unclassified:

(a) Officers and enlisted men authorized, but not required, to fire who did fire.

(b) All members of the organization discharged or otherwise separated from the organization before May 1 who did not complete the course.

(c) Recruits enlisted and officers and men transferred to the organization who did not complete the course.

(d) Officers and enlisted men transferred to the organization after completing the course.



*Pistol Practice*

(a) Form 305, A. G. O., Record of Pistol Practice for all officers and enlisted men armed with the pistol. To be prepared by the company or troop commander and kept by him as a permanent record.

(b) Form 308, A. G. O., Record of Individual Classification in Pistol Practice. To be prepared by the company or troop commander and forwarded to the Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice in the same manner as the report of rifle practice.

## REPORTS OF INSPECTORS OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE

8. Each Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice is charged with the preparation of the report for his regiment and the Brigade Inspector of Small Arms Practice with the reports of the Coast Artillery and Troops of Cavalry. Upon receipt of all reports of a regiment or separate corps the data will be consolidated on Form 15, D. M. A., which, with computation of the regimental figure of merit will be forwarded to the Adjutant General.

9. A sufficient supply of all forms needed in this connection will be forwarded to all organizations from this office without requisition.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 5

February 14, 1916.

1. The two National Defense Trophies, for first and second honors, donated to the National Guard of North Carolina by the E. I. DuPont de Nemours Powder Company, to be awarded to the two companies qualifying the greatest number of marksmen, or better, during the target year 1915, firing the organized militia course, are awarded to—

1. Company K, First Infantry.....74 marksmen or better.
2. Company L, Second Infantry.....50 marksmen or better.

2. The trophies are now being engraved and will be shipped at an early date.

3. Under the conditions of the award the winning companies will hold the trophies for one year. The competition this year will be conducted under the same rules as were announced in General Orders No. 9, A. G. O., 1915. All companies, troops, and divisions armed with the rifle are eligible to compete.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 6

March 5, 1916

1. The annual armory inspection of the organization of the Naval Militia of North Carolina will be made at the home stations of the respective divisions under the provisions of the Naval Militia Act in accordance with the schedule given below, as approved by the Secretary of the Navy. This inspection will be made by Lieutenant Commander Wilbur G. Briggs.

The State inspection will be conducted at the same time by Colonel Thomas Stringfield, Inspector General, under the provisions of Article 21, Regulations of the North Carolina National Guard.

SCHEDULE

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date</i>
Headquarters .....	New Bern .....	March 28, 1916
Second Division .....	New Bern .....	March 28, 1916
Sixth Division .....	Washington .....	March 29, 1916
First Division .....	Belhaven .....	March 30, 1916
Fifth Division .....	Elizabeth City .....	March 31, 1916

2. This inspection is for the purpose of determining whether or not the Naval Militia is sufficiently armed, uniformed, and equipped to entitle it to participate in the Federal and State appropriations under the provisions of the existing laws. It is therefore of the utmost importance that all property for which the State is accountable shall be presented to the inspectors, so that the State may receive credit therefor.

3. The inspection will include all State and Federal property. All officers are directed to have same in the armory and so arranged that it may be readily counted and inspected. Commanding officers are responsible for all property issued to their respective commands. Each responsible officer will be present during the inspection of the property and quarters of his command. A detail of at least two enlisted men should be provided to assist in handling the property.

In order to expedite the work all property should be properly assorted and neatly arranged for inspection. Each responsible officer will prepare a list showing his accountability prior to inspection and will present the same to the inspectors for verification. All oil and grease should be removed from the rifles before inspection. The inspection of property and quarters will be made in daytime. The inspection of the personnel will be made at such hour as may be ordered by the inspectors after consultation with the commanding officer of each organization. The convenience of the men will be taken into consideration by the inspectors.

4. *Attendance at this inspection is hereby made compulsory upon all officers and enlisted men.* In cases where officers or enlisted men are absent from home stations they will be directed by their immediate commanders to report at the nearest station. The commanding officer will direct all staff



officers to report in person and in the proper uniform at the most convenient point for inspection; also to present to the inspectors an accurate list of all Federal and State property in their possession. Failure to attend inspection will be vigorously prosecuted in all cases in accordance with the laws and regulations.

5. The Paymaster will furnish the inspectors with a complete list showing all articles for the use of the Naval Militia now stored at the State arsenal.

6. Division commanders will have all records properly written up and will present the same to the inspectors. These records should show as follows:

(a) The number of drills held during the calendar year 1915 and the individual attendance thereat.

(b) A record of enlistments showing present enlisted strength and the number of men discharged during the year.

(c) A record of all property for which the responsible officer is accountable.

(d) Retained copy of the account current showing receipt of all money received for support of the division and vouchers for all expenditures.

(e) A record of attendance at camps of instruction and summer cruise showing number of officers and men present and absent.

(f) A record showing number of lessons sent in by each officer in the correspondence course conducted by the Inspector-Instructor.

7. All property lost or unaccounted for will be charged against the annual appropriation allotted to the organization losing or failing to account for the same.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS  
No. 7

April 12, 1916

1. The season for small arms target practice for the current year is hereby announced to extend from May 1 to November 30, 1916.

2. Range practice will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 4, A. G. O., current series.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 8

May 16, 1916.

1. The Secretary of War has awarded to Company K, First Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, the National trophy for excellence in rifle practice during the target practice season, 1915.

2. The trophy will be retained by Company K for a period of one year, upon conclusion of which it will be rewarded by the Secretary of War under the conditions prescribed in Circular 5, Division of Militia Affairs, 1914.

3. The score made by each man on the range is indicated below:

Expert rifleman	.....C. I. Bard	.....Captain	.....	240
Expert rifleman	.....D. E. Penland	.....First Lieutenant	...	217
Expert rifleman	.....J. H. Koon	.....Second Lieutenant	..	236
Expert rifleman	.....J. J. Riggsby	.....QM. Sergeant	.....	222
Expert rifleman	.....Dock Bartlett	.....Sergeant	.....	211
Expert rifleman	.....W. Kesterson	.....Sergeant	.....	224
Expert rifleman	.....Jim E. Robinson	.....Corporal	.....	218
Expert rifleman	.....J. M. Bradford	.....Corporal	.....	211
Expert rifleman	.....Otis Cloutz	.....Private	.....	212
Expert rifleman	.....E. M. Marcum	.....Private	.....	210
Expert rifleman	.....T. R. Phipps	.....Private	.....	212
Sharpshooter	.....A. B. Leverett	.....Sergeant	.....	196
Sharpshooter	.....Clarence D. White	.....Cook	.....	206
Sharpshooter	.....G. P. Blankenship	.....Private	.....	191
Sharpshooter	.....H. B. Duckett	.....Private	.....	202
Sharpshooter	.....N. A. Harrison	.....Private	.....	194
Sharpshooter	.....Edgar Harrison	.....Private	.....	205
Sharpshooter	.....H. B. Johnson	.....Private	.....	194
Sharpshooter	.....Herbert S. Lindsey	.....Private	.....	193
Sharpshooter	.....C. F. Low	.....Private	.....	197
Sharpshooter	.....L. E. Myers	.....Private	.....	192
Sharpshooter	.....J. F. Myers	.....Private	.....	192
Sharpshooter	.....J. B. Penland	.....Private	.....	197
Sharpshooter	.....Oscar Radford	.....Private	.....	205
Sharpshooter	.....Alexander Thomas	.....Private	.....	190
Sharpshooter	.....Cook Wade	.....Private	.....	196
Sharpshooter	.....M. H. Walden	.....Private	.....	199
Marksman	.....T. R. Bell	.....First Sergeant	.....	166
Marksman	.....O. N. Warren	.....Sergeant	.....	187
Marksman	.....R. P. Wilk	.....Sergeant	.....	161
Marksman	.....D. M. Bishop	.....Corporal	.....	180
Marksman	.....Alex Brown	.....Corporal	.....	184
Marksman	.....Sam Hagan	.....Corporal	.....	181
Marksman	.....C. H. Miller	.....Corporal	.....	164



Marksmen .....	T. H. Brown .....	Musician .....	162
Marksmen .....	Chess Luther .....	Musician .....	181
Marksmen .....	Grover Young .....	Cook .....	161
Marksmen .....	C. A. Pettit .....	Artificer .....	174
Marksmen .....	D. E. Balley .....	Private .....	182
Marksmen .....	William Balley .....	Private .....	162
Marksmen .....	Charles Bell .....	Private .....	186
Marksmen .....	M. Bradford .....	Private .....	166
Marksmen .....	H. T. Brigman .....	Private .....	188
Marksmen .....	W. S. Cole .....	Private .....	187
Marksmen .....	H. C. Cook .....	Private .....	178
Marksmen .....	N. H. Creasman .....	Private .....	182
Marksmen .....	W. W. Dayton .....	Private .....	185
Marksmen .....	Eugene Russell .....	Private .....	186
Marksmen .....	Roy Fairchilds .....	Private .....	177
Marksmen .....	Marley Glover .....	Private .....	186
Marksmen .....	C. L. Harbin .....	Private .....	178
Marksmen .....	N. E. Herren .....	Private .....	178
Marksmen .....	A. E. Ingle .....	Private .....	163
Marksmen .....	Edward Jones .....	Private .....	166
Marksmen .....	T. C. Jones .....	Private .....	161
Marksmen .....	J. H. Leverett .....	Private .....	172
Marksmen .....	H. T. McCarroll .....	Private .....	173
Marksmen .....	W. F. Martin .....	Private .....	162
Marksmen .....	Capton Miller .....	Private .....	182
Marksmen .....	R. B. Moore .....	Private .....	163
Marksmen .....	Roy Morrison .....	Private .....	166
Marksmen .....	G. Owenby .....	Private .....	174
Marksmen .....	E. S. Patton .....	Private .....	189
Marksmen .....	J. H. Rash .....	Private .....	188
Marksmen .....	Arthur Rector .....	Private .....	179
Marksmen .....	R. E. Rector .....	Private .....	189
Marksmen .....	Noah Rice .....	Private .....	178
Marksmen .....	L. M. Snyder .....	Private .....	168
Marksmen .....	H. B. Stroup .....	Private .....	182
Marksmen .....	R. T. Taylor .....	Private .....	170
Marksmen .....	C. Thompson .....	Private .....	174
Marksmen .....	F. C. Wheeler .....	Private .....	179
Marksmen .....	M. S. Wheeler .....	Private .....	182
Marksmen .....	Fred Yarboro .....	Private .....	186
First classman .....	Micholove Isaac .....	Private .....	151
First Classman .....	H. L. Lanning .....	Private .....	152
First Classman .....	I. K. Suggs .....	Private .....	150

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 9

June 1, 1916

1. Brigadier General Beverly S. Royster, Brigade Commander, having served for more than ten years in the active service of the North Carolina National Guard, is, upon his own request, herewith placed upon the retired list with the rank of Major General, in accordance with the provisions of section 4906, Revisal of 1905, laws of North Carolina.

MILITARY RECORD

Enlisted in Company E, 3d Infantry, N. C. N. G., January 17, 1886. Corporal, Sergeant, 1st Sergeant, 1886-87-88. Second Lieutenant Company E, 3d Infantry, January 21, 1889. Captain, Company E, January 19, 1891. Major, 3d Infantry, January 25, 1894. Major and Assistant Inspector General, December 12, 1894. Colonel and Inspector General, February 19, 1897. Brigadier General and Adjutant General, December 1, 1898. Brigadier General and Adjutant General, January 15, 1901-1905. Enlisted in Company E, 3d Infantry, January 12, 1905. Brigadier General commanding First Brigade, April 1, 1909.

2. Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, the Adjutant General, is herewith appointed Brigade Commander, First Brigade, and he is hereby directed to assume command of the Brigade.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

(Destroy G. O. No. 9, A. G. O., dated June 19, 1916)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 10

June 19, 1916.

1. In accordance with the proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 18th day of June, 1916, and pursuant to instructions contained in telegram received from the Secretary of War, dated the 18th day of June, 1916, the following organizations will assemble at their respective home stations at 12 o'clock noon on the 19th day of June, 1916, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 33, A. G. O., Raleigh N. C., 1913:

First Brigade, consisting of the First, Second, and Third Regiments of Infantry.

Troops A and B, Cavalry.

Field Hospital, No. 1.

Ambulance Company, No. 1.



2. Full field equipment is prescribed for duty preparatory to proceeding to the mobilization camp to be established at Camp Glenn, Morehead City, N. C., and the muster into the service of the United States at a later date. Officers and enlisted men will habitually wear uniform.

3. Major Gordon Smith, United States Disbursing Officer, will report at once at State Headquarters for duty in connection with the administration of the duties of his office and mobilization of the organized militia.

4. Regimental or other separate organization commanders are charged with subsisting the enlisted men of the National Guard at their respective home stations, and for this purpose they will be limited to an allowance of 75 cents per day for each enlisted man actually present for duty as shown by the morning report. They are also charged with providing the necessary fuel, bedding and forage, and for the shoeing for the authorized horses pertaining to their respective organizations. The expenses for such purposes shall not exceed the allowance authorized by Army Regulations (A. R., 1913, Pars. 1036-1061). Purchases will be made covering periods of five days at a time; to obtain settlements therefor, receipted vouchers will be obtained on Forms 26 and 330, Division of Militia Affairs, and forwarded for payment to the Adjutant General of the State, accompanied by consolidated ration returns.

5. While troops remain at their home stations, and where adequate armory facilities do not exist for sleeping, organization commanders are authorized to permit such enlisted men of their respective commands as they may designate to sleep at home.

6. All officers and enlisted men will be examined by an officer of the Medical Department prior to their leaving the company rendezvous, with a view to determining the presence of any infectious diseases.

7. The drill and instruction of all organizations will be commenced at once and carried on according to program prepared by each company commander, copies of which will be immediately forwarded to regimental commanders. The Articles of War will be read at the first assembling of organizations in pursuance of this order, and will be read to all men subsequently joining by enlistment or otherwise.

8. Commanding officers of organizations will cause them to be recruited from the minimum to the maximum strength given below:

	Minimum.	Maximum.
Band .....	21	29
Company of Infantry .....	65	142
Troop of Cavalry .....	65	89
Ambulance Company .....	59	79
Field Hospital .....	42	67

No recruit will be accepted until he has been given a thorough physical examination by a Medical Officer and has been found to conform to the physical standard prescribed for the Regular Army.

A Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, and Supply Company will be organized in each regiment as prescribed in the table of organizations, U. S. Army, 1914.

9. The accountable officers of each organization are designated as the representatives of the Governor to act with the delegated mustering officers

of the United States to inventory and inspect all property belonging to the United States and the State and taken by the National Guard into the Federal Service in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 460, A. R., 1913. Preparatory to making this transfer every officer accountable for public property will immediately take or cause to be taken an inventory by actual count upon a form furnished for that purpose of all the property now in his possession and all with which he is charged. This inventory by actual count shall cover all the property issued by the State to, or purchased with the military funds of, or allowances for an organization, whether on hand in the storeroom or in lockers or in the possession of troops, so as to show all property now in the possession of the organization. Each organization will take with it to the mobilization camp all serviceable property, whether Federal, State, or organizational, pertaining to the organization and suitable for field service. If complete equipment is not on hand, the deficiency should be made good immediately. All property not to be taken into the service of the United States will be promptly invoiced to and receipted for by the officers hereafter designated for the purpose. All property to be taken into the service of the United States, will, as soon as a regiment or other separate organization has been mustered into the service of the United States, be invoiced by the proper officer of the regiment or separate organizations in accordance with the United States Mustering Regulations for the Muster of the Organized Militia, paragraphs 32 to 35, inclusive, as follows:

(a) Clothing, camp, and garrison equipage, subsistence and quartermaster supplies to the Quartermaster.

(b) Property pertaining to the Medical Department to the senior Medical Officer.

(c) Property pertaining to the Corps of Engineers, Ordnance Department, and the Signal Corps to an accountable officer detailed by the regimental or other commander or a separate organization from his staff.

Property pertaining to each department will be invoiced separately.

Receipts will be obtained in triplicate, one copy to be retained by the accountable officer and two copies to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General of the State. When the property is transferred in accordance with the foregoing authority, the accountable officers upon invoicing the same and obtaining the prescribed receipts therefor are relieved of further accountability for the property so transferred.

10. Commanding officers of troops stationed in armories will designate responsible persons (preferably retired officers) as custodians of the armories and the property therein contained which will be left behind, taking an inventory by actual count upon a form furnished for that purpose of all of the property so to be left behind, certifying to such inventories in triplicate. The property so inventoried should be receipted for by the custodian in triplicate, one copy of the inventory to be retained by the commanding officer, one copy retained by the custodian, and one copy forwarded direct to the Adjutant General of the State.

11. As soon as an organization has been raised to the maximum practicable at its home station, and in no case until it shall have reached its prescribed peace minimum strength, its property inventories completed, suitable arrangements made for caring for the armory and property to be left behind, telegraphic notification to that effect will be furnished the Adjutant General



of the State (through channels) in order that appropriate orders may issue from this office.

12. Officers on the retired list who may be designated in subsequent orders will hold themselves in readiness for performing such duties as are required of them.

13. Muster in rolls will be prepared upon the blank forms supplied for that purpose and in accordance with the detailed instructions to be found in paragraphs 24 to 31 on pages 12, 13, and 14 of the United States Mustering Regulations for the Organized Militia, issued April 22, 1914 (Part V). Upon muster into the United States service, the procurement of supplies, engagement of services, pay of troops, and furnishing of funds will be in accordance with the instructions in that regard issued by the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, issued April 22, 1914.

14. All officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Quartermaster Corps, and Medical Corps, duly recognized as pertaining to the State Headquarters under Table No. 1, Tables of Organization, Organized Militia, 1914, will hold themselves in readiness to report for duty when directed to do so by proper orders.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 11

June 21, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in telegram dated Washington, D. C., June 18, 1916, the troops designated in General Orders, No. 10, A. G. O., c. s., will proceed to mobilization camp as follows:

FIRST REGIMENT, NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD,  
INCLUDING FIELD AND STAFF

Co. H leaves Waynesville June 24, 1916, at 12:05 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7 a. m., June 25th.

Cos. F and K and Band leave Asheville June 24, 1916, at 2:35 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7 a. m., June 25th.

Co. A leaves Hickory June 24, 1916, at 5:45 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7 a. m., June 25th.

Co. E leaves Statesville June 24, 1916, at 7:05 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7 a. m., June 25th.

Co. L leaves Concord June 24, 1916, at 6:45 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 6:45 a. m., June 25th.

Co. M leaves High Point June 24, 1916, at 9:30 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 6:45 a. m., June 25th.

Co. I leaves Mount Airy June 24, 1916, at 3 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 6:45 a. m., June 25th.

Co. C leaves Winston-Salem June 24, 1916, at 8:50 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 6:45 a. m., June 25th.

Infirmary leaves Rutherfordton June 24, 1916, at 4:50 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7:30 a. m., June 25th.

Co. G leaves Shelby June 24, 1916, at 5:50 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7:30 a. m., June 25th.

Co. B leaves Gastonia June 24, 1916, at 7 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7:30 a. m., June 25th.

Co. D leaves Charlotte June 24, 1916, at 8:30 p. m., and due Camp Glenn about 7:30 a. m., June 25th.

2. Railroad schedule is as follows:

#### COMPANIES

Waynesville .....	Co. H.
Asheville .....	Cos. F and K.
Asheville .....	Band
Hickory .....	Co. A.
Statesville .....	Co. E.
Concord .....	Co. L.
High Point .....	Co. M.
Mount Airy .....	Co. I.
Winston-Salem .....	Co. C.
Canton .....	Ambulance Company.
Asheville .....	Field Hospital, No. 1.

#### COMPANIES FIRST SPECIAL TRAIN

Waynesville .....	Co. H
Asheville .....	Cos. F and K, Band
Hickory .....	Co. A.
Statesville .....	Co. E.

#### *Schedule: First Special Train*

Lv. Waynesville, regular train, No. 20.....	12:05 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Asheville, regular train, No. 20.....	1:47 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Asheville, special train.....	2:35 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Hickory, special train .....	5:45 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Statesville, special train.....	7:05 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Goldsboro, special train.....	3:45 p. m., Sunday, June 25
Lv. Goldsboro, special train (N. S.).....	4:00 a. m., Sunday, June 25
Ar. Morehead City, special train (N. S.).....	7:00 a. m., Sunday, June 25

#### *Equipment: First Special Train*

Waynesville (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.  
 Asheville (two companies and band)—Four tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car. Asheville Band to load in baggage car from Waynesville.

Hickory (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.

Statesville (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. Baggage of Statesville Company to load in baggage car from Hickory.



*Total Equipment for First Train*

10 tourist sleeping cars.

1 standard pullman sleeping car from Asheville.

3 baggage cars.

---

14 cars.

## COMPANIES OF SECOND SPECIAL TRAIN

Concord .....	Co. L.
High Point .....	Co. M.
Mount Airy .....	Co. I.
Winston-Salem .....	Co. C.

*Schedule: Second Special Train*

Lv. Concord, regular train, No. 12.....	6:45 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. High Point regular train, No. 12.....	9:30 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Greensboro, regular train, No. 12.....	10:00 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Mount Airy, regular train, No. 132.....	3:00 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Winston-Salem, regular train, No. 132....	6:10 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Winston-Salem, regular train, No. 238....	8:50 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Greensboro, regular train, No. 238.....	9:55 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Lv. Greensboro, special train.....	10:30 p. m., Saturday, June 24
Ar. Goldsboro, special train.....	3:30 a. m., Sunday, June 25
Lv. Goldsboro, special train.....	3:45 a. m., Sunday, June 25
Ar. Morehead City (Norfolk Southern).....	6:45 a. m., Sunday, June 25

*Equipment: Second Special Train*

Concord (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.

High Point (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. Baggage of High Point Company to be loaded in baggage car from Concord.

Mount Airy (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.

Winston-Salem (one company)—Two tourist sleeping cars. Baggage of the Winston Company to be loaded in baggage car from Mount Airy.

*Total Equipment for Second Special Train*

8 tourist sleeping cars.

1 standard pullman sleeping car from Greensboro.

2 baggage cars.

---

11 cars.

## ORGANIZATION TO BE HANDLED ON S. A. L. RAILROAD

## COMPANIES

Rutherfordton .....	Infirmery.
Shelby .....	Co. G.
Charlotte .....	Co. D.
Gastonia .....	Co. B.

SCHEDULE

Lv. Rutherfordton, regular train, No. 16.....	4:50 p. m., June 24
Lv. Shelby, regular train, No. 16.....	5:50 p. m., June 24
Ar. Charlotte, regular train, No. 16.....	7:40 p. m., June 24
Lv. Gastonia, P. and N., arriving at Charlotte not later than	7:40 p. m.
Lv. Charlotte, special train.....	8:30 p. m., June 24
Ar. Raleigh, special train.....	2:50 a. m., June 25
(Turned over to Southern Railway special train to leave on arrival)	
Ar. Morehead City.....	7:30 a. m., June 25

*Equipment*

Tourist sleeper and baggage car to start from Rutherfordton.

Two tourist sleepers from Shelby. Shelby and Rutherfordton to use same baggage car.

Two tourist sleepers and baggage car from Gastonia.

Two tourist sleepers and standard car from Charlotte. Charlotte and Gastonia to use same baggage car.

2. All cars will be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining the troops. Company commanders will carefully inspect all cars furnished before entraining and immediately after detraining, and will make a written report of the condition of the cars to the regimental commander upon arrival at camp.

3. *Transportation requests:* All necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officers. The instruction relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 12

June 22, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in telegram dated Washington, D. C., June 18, 1916, of the troops designated in G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., c. s., the Second Regiment will mobilize at Camp Glenn as follows:

Co. A leaves Tarboro June 28, 1916, at 12:20 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.

Co. M leaves Dunn June 28, 1916, at 12:52 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.

Co. F leaves Fayetteville, June 28, 1916, at 12:10 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.



Co. G leaves Raeford June 28, 1916, 10 a. m. and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.

Co. L leaves Lumber Bridge June 28, 1916, at 10:26 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.

Co. K leaves Wilson June 28, 1916, at 3:15 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 8:15 p. m. same date.

Co. H leaves Clinton June 28, 1916, at 8:55 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 4:40 p. m. same date.

Cos. D and E leave Goldsboro June 28, 1916, at 12:40 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 4:40 p. m. same date.

Co. B and Band leave Kinston June 28, 1916, at 1:50 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 4:40 p. m. same date.

Co. C leaves Selma June 28, 1916, at 11:46 a. m. and due Camp Glenn about 4:40 same date.

Infirmery leaves New Bern June 28, 1916, at 3:10 a. m. and due Camp Glenn 4:40 same date.

Headquarters detachment leaves Washington June 28, 1916, at 4:35 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 7:35 p. m. same date.

Co. I leaves Edenton June 28, 1916, at 2 p. m. and due Camp Glenn about 7:35 p. m. same date.

2. Railroad schedules are as follows:

#### COMPANIES

Company A, Tarboro.  
Company G, Raeford.  
Company L, Lumber Bridge.  
Company F, Fayetteville.  
Company M, Dunn.  
Company K, Wilson.

#### SCHEDULE

June 28th. Lv. Tarboro .....	A. C. L. No. 49, 12:20 noon
Ar. Wilson .....	A. C. L. No. 49, 1:52 p.m.
Lv. Raeford .....	A. & R., 10:00 a.m.
Ar. Fayetteville .....	A. & R., 11:20 a.m.
Lv. Lumber Bridge .....	A. C. L. No. 64, 10:26 a.m.
Ar. Fayetteville .....	A. C. L. No. 64, 11:05 a.m.
Lv. Fayetteville .....	A. C. L. No. 80, 12:00 noon
Lv. Dunn .....	A. C. L. No. 80, 12:52 p.m.
Ar. Wilson .....	A. C. L. No. 80, 2:40 p.m.
Lv. Wilson .....	N. S. Special, 3:15 p.m.
Ar. Camp Glenn .....	N. S. Special, 8:15 p.m.

#### EQUIPMENT:

Tarboro, two coaches and one baggage car to be furnished by A. C. L.

Raeford, two coaches and baggage car to be furnished by A. & R. Lumber Bridge, two coaches and one baggage car furnished by A. C. L.

Fayetteville, two coaches to be furnished by A. C. L.

Dunn, two coaches to be furnished by A. C. L.

N. S. Railroad will furnish two coaches for Wilson company and one standard sleeper for officers.

*(Subject to correction.)*

COMPANIES

Company H, Clinton.  
Company D, Goldsboro.  
Company E, Goldsboro.  
Company B, Kinston.  
Band, Kinston.  
Infirmary, New Bern.

SCHEDULE

June 28th	Lv. Clinton	A. C. L. No. 38,	8:55 a. m.
	Ar. Warsaw	A. C. L. No. 38,	9:40 a. m.
	Lv. Warsaw	A. C. L. No. 48,	9:47 a. m.
	Ar. Goldsboro	A. C. L. No. 48,	11:00 a. m.
	Lv. Selma, Southern regular,	No. 146,	11:46 a. m.
	Lv. Goldsboro	N. S. Special,	12:40 p. m.
	Ar. Kinston	N. S. Special,	1:40 p. m.
	Lv. Kinston	N. S. Special,	1:50 p. m.
	Ar. New Bern	N. S. Special,	3:00 p. m.
	Lv. New Bern	N. S. Special,	3:10 p. m.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. Special,	4:40 p. m.

EQUIPMENT:

Clinton, two coaches and one baggage car to be furnished by A. C. L.  
Goldsboro companies, four coaches and one baggage car to be furnished by Norfolk Southern.

One coach for Kinston furnished by Norfolk Southern.

One coach for New Bern. Kinston and New Bern will load in baggage cars from Selma and Clinton respectively.

COMPANIES

Company I, Edenton.

SCHEDULE

June 28th.	Lv. Edenton	N. S. No. 1,	2:00 p. m.
	Ar. Washington	N. S. No. 1,	4:20 p. m.
	Lv. Washington	N. S. No. 11,	4:35 p. m.
	Ar. New Bern	N. S. No. 11,	6:05 p. m.
	Lv. New Bern	N. S. No. 10,	6:10 p. m.
	Ar. Camp Glenn	N. S. No. 10,	7:35 p. m.

EQUIPMENT:

Two coaches and one baggage car to be furnished for this company.

3. All cars will be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining the troops. Company commanders will carefully inspect all cars furnished before entraining and immediately after detraining, and will make a written



report of the condition of the cars to the regimental commander upon arrival at camp.

4. *Transportation requests*: All necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officers. The instruction relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 13

June 22, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in telegram dated Washington D. C., June 18, 1916, of the troops designated in General Orders, No. 10, A. G. O., c. s. Ambulance Co., No. 1, and Field Hospital No. 1, will mobilize at Camp Glenn as follows:

ORGANIZATIONS:

Canton—Ambulance Co., No. 1.

Asheville—Field Hospital No. 1.

SCHEDULE:

Lv. Canton—special train 2:00 p. m. Sunday June 25th.

Lv. Asheville, special train 3:30 p. m., Sunday June 25th.

Ar. Goldsboro, special train 5:00 a. m. Monday June 26th.

Lv. Goldsboro, special train N. S. Ry. 5:15 a. m., Monday, June 26th.

Ar. Morehead City, special train N. S. Ry. 8:15 a. m., Monday, June 26th.

EQUIPMENT:

Canton, Ambulance Company—Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car. Six large flat cars.

Asheville, Field Hospital—One tourist sleeping car. One baggage car.

TOTAL EQUIPMENT:

3 tourist sleeping cars.

2 baggage cars.

6 flat cars.

—  
11 cars.

2. All cars will be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining the troops. Organization commanders will carefully inspect all cars furnished before entraining and immediately after detraining and will make a

written report of the condition of the cars to the regimental commander upon arrival at camp.

3. *Transportation requests:* All necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officers. The instructions relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 14

June 23, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in telegram dated Washington, D. C., June 18, 1916, of the troops designated in G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., N. C. c. s., the Third Regiment, N. C. N. G., will mobilize as follows:

Co. A leaves Lexington July 1, 1916, at 7:02 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:30 p. m. same date.

Co. L leaves Thomasville July 1, 1916, at 7:22 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:30 p. m. same date.

Co. K leaves Asheboro July 1, 1916, at 5:00 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:30 p. m. same date.

Co. G and Infirmary leaves Reidsville July 1, 1916, at 5:35 a. m. and due Camp Glenn about 5:30 p. m. same date.

Co. I leaves Burlington July 1, 1916, at 6:00 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 2:30 p. m. same date.

Co. M leaves Durham July 1, 1916, at 7:15 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 2:30 p. m. same date.

Co. B and Band leaves Raleigh July 1, 1916, at 8:15 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 2:30 p. m. same date.

Co. H (of Warrenton) leaves Warren Plains July 1, 1916, at 8:23 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:40 p. m. same date.

Co. C leaves Henderson July 1, 1916, at 9:05 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:40 p. m. same date.

Co. E leaves Oxford July 1, 1916, at 7:55 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:40 p. m. same date.

Co. D leaves Louisburg July 1, 1916, at 8:15 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:40 p. m. same date.

Co. F leaves Franklinton July 1, 1916, at 9:40 a. m., and due Camp Glenn about 5:40 p. m. same date.



## 2. Railroad schedule is as follows:

## COMPANIES TO BE HANDLED

Lexington .....	Company A
Raleigh .....	Company B and Band
Reidsville .....	Company G and Hospital Corps
Burlington .....	Company I
Asheboro .....	Company K
Thomasville .....	Company L
Durham .....	Company M

## COMPANIES FIRST SPECIAL TRAIN

Asheboro .....	Company K
Thomasville .....	Company L
Lexington .....	Company A
Reidsville .....	Company G and Hospital Corps

*Schedule for Above Companies*

Lv. Lexington, regular train No. 44.....	7:02 a.m.
Lv. Thomasville, regular train No. 44.....	7:22 a.m.
Lv. Asheboro, regular train No. 142.....	5:00 a.m.
Ar. High Point, regular train No. 142.....	7:05 a.m.
Lv. High Point, regular train No. 44.....	7:36 a.m.
Ar. Greensboro, regular train No. 44.....	8:05 a.m.
Lv. Reidsville, regular train No. 11.....	5:35 a.m.
Ar. Greensboro, regular train No. 11.....	6:25 a.m.
Lv. Greensboro, special train.....	8:20 a.m.

## (All Companies)

Ar. Goldsboro, special train.....	1:15 p.m.
Lv. Goldsboro, special train (N. S. Ry.).....	1:30 p.m.
Ar. Morehead City, special train (N. S. Ry.).....	5:30 p.m.

*Equipment for the Above Companies*

Asheboro (one company)—Two coaches; one baggage car.

Lexington (one company)—Two coaches; one baggage car.

Thomasville (one company)—Two coaches; baggage of the Thomasville company to be loaded in baggage car from Lexington.

Reidsville (one company and Hospital Corps)—Three coaches; one baggage car.

*Total Equipment for Above Companies*

9 coaches.

3 baggage cars.

1 standard Pullman sleeping car (for seats).

---

13 cars.

COMPANIES FOR SECOND SPECIAL TRAIN

Burlington .....	Company I
Durham .....	Company M
Raleigh .....	Company B and Band

*Schedule for Above Companies*

Lv. Burlington, special train .....	6:00 a.m.
Lv. Durham, special train .....	7:15 a.m.
Lv. Raleigh, special train .....	8:15 a.m.
Ar. Goldsboro, special train .....	10:15 a.m.
Lv. Goldsboro (N. S. Ry.), special train.....	10:30 a.m.
Ar. Morehead City, special train .....	2:30 p.m.

*Equipment for the Above Companies*

- Burlington (one company)—Two coaches; one baggage car.  
 Durham (one company)—Two coaches; baggage of the Durham company to be loaded in baggage car from Burlington.  
 Raleigh (one company and band)—Three coaches; one baggage car.

*Total Equipment for Above Companies*

- 7 coaches.  
 2 baggage cars.  
 1 standard Pullman sleeping car.  
 —  
 10 cars.

COMPANIES FOR N. S. SPECIAL TRAIN FROM RALEIGH

Warrenton Company	Lv. Warren Plains (S. A. L.) .....	8:23 a.m.
Henderson Company	Lv. Henderson (S. A. L.) .....	9:05 a.m.
Oxford Company	Lv. Oxford (S. A. L.) .....	7:55 a.m.
Louisburg Company	Lv. Louisburg (S. A. L.) .....	8:15 a.m.
Franklinton Company	Lv. Franklinton (S. A. L.) .....	9:40 a.m.
	Ar. Raleigh (S. A. L.) .....	10:40 a.m.

The above companies to be turned over to Norfolk Southern Railway, who will handle from Raleigh in special train, arriving Camp Glenn 5:40 p. m.

*Equipment for Above Companies*

- 10 coaches.  
 3 baggage cars.  
 1 standard Pullman sleeping car.  
 —  
 14 cars.

3. All cars will be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining the troops. Company commanders will carefully inspect all cars furnished before entraining and immediately after detraining and will make a written report of the condition of the cars to the regimental commander upon arrival at camp.



4. *Transportation Requests:* All necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officers. The instruction relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 15

June 24, 1917.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in the telegram dated Washington, D. C., June 18, 1916, of the troops designated in General Orders, No. 10, A. G. O., c. s. Troops A and B Cavalry, will mobilize at Camp Glenn as follows:

Troop A. leaves Lincolnton June 30th, 1916, 6:31 p. m. and due at Camp Glenn about 7:15 a. m., July 1st, 1916.

Troop B. leaves Asheville, June 30, 1916, 3:30 p. m. and due at Camp Glenn about 7:15 a. m., July 1st, 1916.

2. Railroad schedules are as follows:

COMPANIES:

Troop A. Cavalry-Lincolnton.

Troop B. Cavalry-Asheville.

Schedule:—Lv. Asheville, special train 2d No. 12., 3:30 p. m. Ar. Newton special train 2d No. 12, 7:00 p. m.

Lv. Lincolnton, C. & N. W. regular train, No. 8, 6:31 p. m. Ar. Newton C. & N. W. regular train, No. 8, 7:08 p. m.

Lv. Newton, Southern Railway, special train, 2d No. 12, 7:20 p. m. Ar. Goldsboro, Southern Railway, special train, 2d No. 12, 3:30 a. m.

Lv. Goldsboro, N. & S. Ry. special train 2d No. 12, 3:45 a. m.

Ar. Morehead City, N. & S. Ry. special train 2d No. 12, 7:15 a. m.

EQUIPMENT:

Asheville—Troop B. two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.

Lincolnton—Troop A. Two tourist sleeping cars. One baggage car.

TOTAL EQUIPMENT:

4 Tourist sleeping cars.

2 Baggage cars.

1 Standard sleeping car from Asheville for officers.

---

7 Cars

3. All cars will be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining the troops. Company commanders will carefully inspect all cars furnished

before entraining and immediately after detraining, and will make a written report of the condition of the cars to the regimental commander upon arrival at camp.

4. All necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officers. The instruction relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be *strictly* complied with.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 16

June 27, 1916.

1. Major General Beverly S. Royster, Retired, is hereby appointed Acting Adjutant General of this State.

2. General Royster will proceed to Raleigh with the least practicable delay and assume charge of the office of Adjutant General, relieving Brigadier General Laurence W. Young, Brigade Commander.

3. General Royster will perform the duties and receive the pay of the Adjutant General until relieved by subsequent General Orders.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG,  
*The Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 17

June 26, 1916.

1. Major Baxter Durham, Depot Quartermaster, is hereby designated as transferring officer, representing the Governor of North Carolina in transferring military property for the use of the organizations of the North Carolina National Guard mobilized under orders of the President for active service.

2. The transferring officer, as an officer of the National Guard, is hereby authorized to sign officially invoices covering transfer of stores, such invoices to be made in quadruplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Adjutant General of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

3. In the execution of the duty herein required the transferring officer will be governed strictly by the mustering regulations as contained in the



instruction issued by the Chief of Staff, War Department, Washington, D. C., April 22, 1914.

4. Colonel L. B. Bristol, Chief of Quartermaster's Corps, is hereby detailed for duty in connection with the transfer of property, and will have immediate supervision and direction of the same.

5. Each officer accountable for public property will exercise the greatest care to see that every article of property transferred is included in the invoices made by him and included in the receipts in triplicate to be given to him by the receiving officer.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*Acting Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 18

June 28, 1916.

1. The following officers of the Medical Department, North Carolina National Guard, having passed the annual examination, are announced as having qualified in the courses set opposite their respective names with the percentage indicated:

NAME	Qualified in Basic Course, 1915-16	Qualified in Year "A" Course, 1916
BAXTER R. HUNTER, Major .....	85.6	84.7
EUGENE B. GLENN, Major .....	90.5	89.5
A. R. WINSTON, Major .....	82	96.5
HENRY I. CLARK, Major .....	85.25	96
FRANCIS J. CLEMINGER, Major .....	85	
M. B. ABERNATHY, Captain .....	83	85
H. A. NEWELL, Captain .....	98.6	98.25
THOS. F. REYNOLDS, Captain .....	77.8	86.25
HENRY NORRIS, Captain .....	84.4	90
J. W. TANKERSLY, Captain .....	92.4	94.5
R. A. CAMPBELL, Captain .....	91	
W. C. HORTON, Captain .....	79.6	
E. F. FENNER, Captain .....	94.25	
W. C. JOHNSON, 1st Lieutenant .....	91.2	88.75
J. M. RUSSELL, 1st Lieutenant .....	76	77
F. M. DAVIS, 1st Lieutenant .....	78	94.7
C. B. McDaniel, 1st Lieutenant .....	77	87.65
RAYMOND POLLOCK, 1st Lieutenant .....	81.4	
H. B. HIATT, 1st Lieutenant .....	82	

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

(Naval Militia)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 19

July 3, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of the Navy contained in letter dated May 20, 1916, the commanding officer of the Naval Militia will assemble his command at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., Saturday, July 15, 1916, for the purpose of participating in the cruise aboard the U. S. S. *Louisiana*, July 15-25, 1916, inclusive.

2. The cost of pay, transportation and subsistence will be met from funds allotted to this State from the appropriation "Arming and equipping the Naval Militia, 1917."

3. Schedule for the movement from home station to Norfolk, Va., and return will be furnished from the office of the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia.

4. Schedule of officers participating in the cruise will be furnished the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia in subsequent orders. No officers will attend this cruise without special authority from this office.

5. Transportation for officers must be furnished by officers themselves and reimbursement will be made by the Paymaster upon presentation of official orders of the Governor, properly endorsed.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 20

July 5, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in a telegram from the Adjutant Eastern Department, dated July 5, 1916, the commanding officers of the First, Second, and Third Regiments Infantry, Field Hospital No. 1, and Troops A and B, Cavalry, North Carolina National Guard, will at once send a recruiting detail from each company, or similar organization, to home stations or other advantageous points in the area within which the respective organizations were located, but not beyond the borders of the State.

2. The recruiting detail will consist of one officer and one selected enlisted man from each company or similar organization. This detail will remain on duty until relieved by the Brigade Commander. Recruiting officers will mail daily reports to regimental or separate organization commanders, showing what progress is being made.



3. When no medical officer of the National Guard is available for conducting the physical examination of recruits, competent civilian physicians may be engaged to make the prescribed physical examinations. Payment for the examinations is authorized at the following rates: One recruit, \$1.00; two recruits same day, \$1.50; three recruits same day, \$2.00; four recruits same day, \$2.50; and 40 cents for each recruit over four examined on the same day. Where army recruiting stations are near, recruits should be taken there for examination, in preference to examination by civilian physicians. All examinations must be conducted in the manner prescribed by the regulations. (See Circular 5, War Department, 1916).

4. All recruits accepted will be sent by recruiting officers to Camp Glenn, N. C., and will be assigned to organizations by the Commanding Officer after they have been physically examined by the Surgeon and properly enlisted for the service.

5. Major Raleigh T. Daniel, Q. M. C., Camp Q. M., will furnish necessary transportation to recruiting details to home stations and return. T-R will be furnished by the Camp Quartermaster to cover all recruits received upon the closing of the recruiting station.

6. Each recruiting officer will arrange for subsistence for all enlisted men in accordance with army regulations, not exceeding 75 cents per day, payment to be made by Camp Quartermaster on the proper voucher.

7. The expenses enjoined are necessary in the military service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*Acting Adjutant General.*

(General Order No. 21, Omitted)

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

(Coast Artillery)

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 22

July 18, 1916.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War contained in letter dated Militia Bureau, Washington, D. C., July 10, 1916, the Coast Artillery Corps of this State will participate in joint coast defense exercises at Fort Caswell, N. C., August 7-19, inclusive.

2. The following attendance is authorized (officers not authorized to attend are notified by letter):

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

1 Major.

1 Captain, unassigned, for staff duty.

1 First Lieutenant, unassigned, for staff duty.

1 Second Lieutenant, unassigned, for staff duty.

1 Sergeant Major, Junior grade.

2 Engineers.

3 Electrician Sergeants, 1st class.

3 Electrician Sergeants, 2d class.

1 Master Gunner.

3 Firemen.

6 Companies.

Provided they hold War Department  
certificates of proficiency under Gen-  
eral Orders No. 2, W. D., 1916.

#### MEDICAL CORPS

1 Captain or Lieutenant.

#### HOSPITAL CORPS

1 Sergeant or Corporal.

7 Privates, 1st class, or privates.

The usual advance details permitted by paragraph 28, General Orders No. 9, W. D., 1912, are authorized, for the purpose of caring for National Guard property, assisting in arranging the camp grounds, pitching tents, setting up field ranges, and completing arrangements for messing. Pay for not more than three days will be allowed these advance details.

3. Each Company will report for duty properly armed and equipped with tents and camp equipage, including a full field outfit, ranges, necessary cooking utensils and camp cots.

4. The baggage will be limited to the authorized camp equipage, personal equipment impedimenta and uniforms of the personnel and such fire control material as the Inspector Instructor may deem necessary. The organization will not be permitted to carry into camp dress suit cases, valises, trunks, and other baggage of a non-military character at government expense or otherwise.

5. The commanding officer, Coast Artillery Corps, will issue the necessary order to carry this into effect.

6. The allowance of ammunition is as follows:

	<i>Service.</i>	<i>Sub- caliber.</i>	<i>Additional drill primers.</i>
6-inch B. L. R. per company.....	6	100	40
8-inch B. L. R. per company.....	4	100	40
12-inch mortar battery at which two companies are assigned .....	8	75	80

7. The cost of pay and transportation for officers, and of pay, transportation and subsistence for enlisted men will be met from funds allotted the Quartermaster General of the Army by the Secretary of War from the appropriation "Encampment and Maneuvers" Organized Militia, 1916-17.

8. The program and plans of instruction will be carried out by all concerned.

9. Transportation will be furnished and schedule for movement of troops arranged for by the inspector instructor, and is as follows:



## LEAVING HOME STATIONS

H. C. Detachment—Lv. Charlotte August 6, 1916, at 5:00 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

5th Company—Lv. Charlotte August 6, 1916, at 5:00 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

1st Company—Lv. Raleigh August 6, 1916, at 4:13 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

2d Company—Lv. Wilmington August 7, 1916, at 7:00 a. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

6th Company—Lv. Hendersonville August 6, 1916, at 1:00 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

4th Company—Lv. Salisbury August 6, 1916, at 8:15 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30, a. m., August 7, 1916.

3d Company and Headquarters—Lv. Greensboro August 6, 1916, at 10:10 p. m. Due Fort Caswell about 9:30 a. m., August 7, 1916.

## RETURNING TO HOME STATIONS

H. C. Detachment—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 12:00 noon. Due Charlotte 11:30 p. m., August 19.

5th Company—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 12:00 noon. Due Charlotte 11:30 p. m., August 19.

1st Company—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 12:00 noon. Due Raleigh 12:30 a. m., August 20.

2d Company—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 12:00 noon. Due Wilmington 2:00 p. m., August 19.

6th Company—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 7:00 a. m. Due Hendersonville 8:08 a. m., August 20.

4th Company—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 7:00 a. m. Due Salisbury 9:00 p. m., August 19.

3d Company and Headquarters—Lv. Fort Caswell, N. C., August 19, 1916, 7:00 a. m. Due Greensboro 7:00 p. m., August 19.

Memorandum concerning equipment will be furnished by the Inspector Instructor.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 23

July 11, 1916.

1. The following program of instruction for the Coast Artillery Corps participating in joint coast defense exercises at Fort Caswell, N. C., August 7-19, 1916, inclusive, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Visiting Troops: Headquarters and 6 companies, Coast Artillery, N. C. N. G., and 1 Medical officer and detachment of eight men, Hospital Corps, N. C. N. G.

MONDAY, August 7, 1916

Troops will all be in camp by noon.

Complete pitching camp and draw rations.

Completion of manning tables and such instruction as is necessary in preparation of field returns, ration returns, morning reports and payrolls.

Checking up property at the batteries (by officers and rated men of militia.)

Manual of the saber.

Parade followed by 20 minutes infantry drill, company, close order.

TUESDAY, August 8, 1916

Nomenclature, action and purpose of the several parts and battery drills.

Camps and sanitation. (A talk to officers and noncommissioned officers by the surgeon.)

Provisional infantry company composed of all noncommissioned officers for instruction in giving commands and the execution of movements in the school of the soldier, squad and company.

Company officers to command squads.

Parade followed by 20 minutes infantry drill, company, close order.

WEDNESDAY, August 9, 1916

Battery drills (same as previous day).

Powders, projectiles, primers and fuses.

Military hygiene and care of person in the field and first aid to the injured. (By medical officer, N. C. N. G.)

Provisional infantry company (continuation from previous day).

Parade, followed by 20 minutes battalion drill.

THURSDAY, August 10, 1916

Battery drills (with officers and rated men of regulars present).

Dismantle breech blocks, instruction in packing stuffing boxes, adjustment of mushroom head, grease cups, care and preservation; and jacks.

Assemble and raise a garrison gin.

Parade, followed by 20 minutes battalion drill.

FRIDAY, August 11, 1916

Battery drills.

Pointing and prediction tests. (See C. A. D. R., paragraphs 224-227, and blank form for report.)

Use of the clinometer, bore sighting for guns and orientation of mortars.

Individual competitive drill.

Review by the Coast Defense Commander.



## SATURDAY, August 12, 1916

Battery drills.

Adjustments necessary for subcaliber practice.

Subcaliber practice.

Prepare projectiles for service practice.

Blending powder and instruction on ventilation of magazines.

## MONDAY, August 14, 1916

Subcaliber practice (and submit reports of same).

Complete preparations for service practice, such as boresighting of guns, orientation of mortars, testing platform for level, elevation scale adjustment at guns, testing quadrants at mortars, recoil friction device, etc.

## TUESDAY, August 15, 1916

See Note 4 at end of program.

Service practice: First, Second and Fifth Companies at 8-inch battery; Sixth Company at 6-inch battery.

## WEDNESDAY, August 16, 1916

Service practice: Third and Fourth Companies at 12-inch mortars.

## THURSDAY, August 17, 1916

Completion of unfinished work, such as:

Cleaning up at the batteries.

Instruction to fold a tent. (See Manual for noncommissioned officers and privates).

The annual field inspection. (Companies in company streets.)

Muster.

Checking property at the batteries.

Reports of target practice due by 8 p. m.

## FRIDAY, August 18, 1916

Forenoon: Athletic exercises.

Afternoon: Pay.

Individual reports of officers due at 12:00 o'clock noon.

## SATURDAY, August 19, 1916

Break camp.

---

NOTE 1.—Hours for drill and instruction each day (except Sunday):  
At the batteries: 8:00 to 11:30 a. m., for drill and other instruction, with necessary rests.

NOTE 2.—Fire control section to man stations as follows at regular drills:  
At gun battery:

2nd Co., 8:00 to 8:50 a. m.

1st Co., 8:50 to 9:40 a. m.

5th Co., 9:40 to 10:30 a. m.

6th Co., 10:30 to 11:30 a. m.

At mortar battery:

3rd Co., 8:00 to 9:30 a. m.

4th Co., 9:30 to 11:00 a. m.

As companies have fire control equipment at home stations range sections are expected to be able to track before arrival at Fort Caswell.

NOTE 3.—Conference each day at 11:45 a. m., except Sunday, or when target practice interferes.

NOTE 4.—No service practice will be held by a company unless its work in subcaliber practice is satisfactory per paragraph 57, G. O. No. 9, W. D., 1912. If no record practice is held at moving target by any company, then shots to be fired as trial shots, and resulting M. V. determined and record reports completed therefor.

NOTE 5.—For the first 15 minutes after reveille, all companies to be exercised under instruction of suitable noncommissioned officers of Militia in bayonet exercise.

NOTE 6.—Infantry drills, not prescribed, may be held only when artillery duties will permit.

NOTE 7.—Officers to be present at all roll calls and formations.

NOTE 8.—Such instruction in Coast Artillery war game to be given as may be found practicable.

NOTE 9.—Instruction in signaling. (The signal detail of each company to report to the Militia Artillery Engineer each day).

A. GREIG, JR.,

*Captain, C. A. C., Inspector-Instructor.*

---

3d Ind.

354.14 S. C.

HQ. EASTERN DEPT., July 5, 1916

To Capt. A. Greig, Jr., C. A. C., I.-I., Camp Glenn,

Morehead City, N. C.

Approved. Notify all concerned.

By command of Maj. Gen. Wood.

LEON S. ROUDIEZ,

*Adjutant General,*

*Adjutant.*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,

*Acting Adjutant General.*



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

(Coast Artillery)

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 25

July 21, 1916.

1. The following named officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps, N. C. N. G., having passed the semi-annual examination on May 8, 1916, in subjects prescribed by G. O. No. 2, W. D., 1916, are announced as having qualified on that date in the courses set opposite their respective names:

Name	Rank	Station	Course
Edgar D. Kuykendall ...	Major	Greensboro	Staff.
Walter R. Cox	Captain	Charlotte	Range. Battery Commander.
W. D. Marrow	Captain	Raleigh	Fire and Fort Commander.
Rolla V. Ladd	Captain	Hendersonville	Staff.
Frank L. Page	1st Lieutenant	Greensboro	Staff.
Wm. L. Ross	1st Lieutenant	Salisbury	Battery Commander.
James B. Lynch	1st Lieutenant	Wilmington	Staff. Fire and Fort Commander.
Carl D. Moore	1st Lieutenant	Charlotte	Range.
John W. Harrelson	1st Lieutenant	Raleigh	Basic.
Wiltshire Griffith	1st Lieutenant	Hendersonville	Battery Commander.
Daniel E. Murph	2d Lieutenant	Salisbury	Emplacement.
John B. Belk	2d Lieutenant	Hendersonville	Battery Commander.
Joseph B. Thorp	2d Lieutenant	Greensboro	Range.
Edward H. Holmes	2d Lieutenant	Wilmington	Basic.
Harrison D. Pantou	2d Lieutenant	Raleigh	Basic. Staff.
James R. Townsend	Master Gunner	Greensboro	Basic.
George C. Cox	Private, 1st Co.	Raleigh	Electrician Sergeant, 2d class.

2. The following named enlisted men, first class gunners of the Coast Artillery Corps, having successfully passed an examination for rated position as prescribed by G. O. No. 2, W. D., 1916, are announced as having qualified as set opposite their respective names:

IN FEBRUARY, 1916.

Name	Rank	Station	Rated Position
McCulloch B. Wilson	Sergeant 2d class	Wilmington	Plotter.
James H. Morse	Corporal 2d class	Wilmington	Observer (1st or 2d class.)
James H. Farrar	Corporal 2d class	Wilmington	Gun Pointer and Gun Commander.

IN MAY, 1916.

Claude L. English	Sergeant 6th Co.	Hendersonville	Plotter.
L. R. Pierson	Sergeant 3d Co.	Greensboro	Plotter.
Harry S. Tucker	Corporal 1st Co.	Raleigh	Plotter.
H. E. Elliott	Sergeant 3d Co.	Greensboro	Observer (1st or 2d class).
Harry A. Frye	Private 3d Co.	Greensboro	Observer (1st or 2d class).
Edward L. Haywood	Private 6th Co.	Hendersonville	Observer (1st or 2d class).
Joseph P. Hollingsworth	Sergeant 6th Co.	Hendersonville	Gun Commander and Gun Pointer.
Thomas G. McAbee	Sergeant 6th Co.	Hendersonville	Gun Commander and Gun Pointer.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
The Acting Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 26

July 31, 1916.

1. The 6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, will leave Hendersonville, N. C., August 6th, at 11:20 a. m., instead of 1:00 p. m., routing to joint exercises being via Spartanburg due to floods in western part of the State. General Order No. 22, c.s., is amended accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 27

August 4, 1916.

1. Under the provisions of Section 125, Article XV, Regulations of the North Carolina National Guard, the following enlisted men of the North Carolina National Guard are dropped from the rolls as deserters:

Wallace Anders.....6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps.  
Erwin M. Byers.....6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps.  
Grant J. Jackson.....6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps.  
Carl Stepp.....6th Company, Coast Artillery Corps.

2. The commanding officer of the 6th Company, C. A. C., is hereby directed to issue the proper discharges to the enlisted men named above in accordance with paragraph 1 of this order.

3. All officers of the organized militia will refrain from enlisting the above named men in any organization.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
 RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 28

August 24, 1916

1. In accordance with the proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the 18th day of June, 1916, and pursuant to instructions contained in telegram received from Headquarters, Eastern Department, dated the 24th day of August, 1916, Company A, Engineer Troops, North Carolina National Guard will assemble in the armory at once under the provisions of General Orders, No. 33, A. G. O., N. C., 1913, preparatory to leaving for the mobilization camp, Camp Glenn, N. C.

2. The commanding officer of Company A is charged with subsisting the enlisted men at the home station, and for this purpose he will be limited to an allowance of seventy-five cents per day for each enlisted man actually present for duty as shown by the morning report. He is also charged with providing the necessary fuel and bedding.

While the company remains at its home station, and if adequate armory facilities do not exist for sleeping, the company commander is authorized to permit such enlisted men of his company as he may designate to sleep at home.

3. All officers and enlisted men will be examined by an officer of the Medical Corps prior to leaving home station, with a view to determining the presence of any infectious diseases.

4. Upon arrival at the mobilization camp the commanding officer will report to the senior United States mustering officer at mobilization camp for instructions as to physical examination of officers and enlisted men and muster into active service of the United States under the call of the President dated June 18, 1916, and in accordance with telegraphic instructions from Headquarters, Eastern Department, dated August 24, 1916.

5. Necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officer. Instructions relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

6. Company A, Engineer Troops, will proceed to mobilization camp at Camp Glenn, N. C., Saturday, August 26, 1916, as follows:

August 26th. Lv. Wilmington (A. C. L.)..... 3:25 p. m.  
 Ar. Camp Glenn (N. S.).....about 8:30 p. m.

EQUIPMENT. Two coaches and one baggage car will be furnished by A. C. L., to be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining troops.

7. Necessary field service uniform and equipment will be issued at mobilization camp immediately upon muster into United States service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 29

September 13, 1916.

1. In accordance with the proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the 18th day of June, 1916, and pursuant to instructions contained in telegram received from Headquarters, Eastern Department, dated the 13th day of September, 1916, Company B, Engineer Troops, North Carolina National Guard, will assemble in the armory at once under the provisions of General Orders, No. 33, A. G. O., N. C., 1913, preparatory to leaving for the mobilization camp, Camp Glenn, N. C.

2. The commanding officer of Company B is charged with subsisting the enlisted men at the home station, and for this purpose he will be limited to an allowance of seventy-five cents per day for each enlisted man actually present for duty as shown by the morning report. He is also charged with providing the necessary fuel and bedding.

While the company remains at its home station, and if adequate armory facilities do not exist for sleeping, the company commander is authorized to permit such enlisted men of his company as he may designate to sleep at home.

3. All officers and enlisted men will be examined by an officer of the Medical Corps prior to leaving home station, with a view to determining the presence of any infectious diseases.

4. Upon arrival at the mobilization camp the commanding officer will report to the senior United States mustering officer at mobilization camp for instructions as to physical examination of officer and enlisted men and muster into active service of the United States under the call of the President dated June 18, 1916, and in accordance with telegraphic instructions from Headquarters, Eastern Department, dated September 13, 1916.

5. Necessary transportation requests for the procurement of railroad transportation for all persons authorized will be furnished by the proper officer. Instructions relative to filling out the same and returning the duplicate must be strictly complied with.

6. Company B, Engineer Troops, will proceed to mobilization camp at Camp Glenn, N. C., Wednesday, September 20, 1916, as follows:

September 20th. Lv. Charlotte, S. A. L., special train.....	9:00 p. m.
Ar. Wilmington .....	2:50 a. m.
Lv. Wilmington, A. C. L., special train.....	3:00 a. m.
Ar. New Bern .....	5:45 a. m.
Lv. New Bern, Norfolk Southern, special train	5:55 a. m.
Ar. Camp Glenn, Norfolk Southern special train .....	7:15 a. m.

EQUIPMENT.—Two coaches and one baggage car will be furnished by S. A. L., to be placed at point of embarkation in time for entraining troops.

7. Necessary field service uniform and equipment will be issued at mobilization camp immediately upon muster into United States service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 30

October 26, 1916.

1. The property and disbursing officer for the United States in the State of North Carolina is directed to proceed with the transfer of property as provided for by Circular No. 3, Militia Bureau, War Department, dated July 5, 1916, which is herein embodied for the information and guidance of all concerned:

(CIR 3)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

CIRCULAR }  
No. 3 }

MILITIA BUREAU,

Washington, July 5, 1916.

In order that the provisions of section 67 of the act of June 3, 1916, may be complied with and carried into effect with as little delay as possible, the following instructions concerning the transfer of accountability for United States property, issued to the several States, Territory of Hawaii, and the District of Columbia, from the governors thereof and from the commanding general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, to the several property and disbursing officers, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. *Quartermaster property.*—The provisions of paragraph 18, Circular No. 1, D. M. A., 1915, will be carried out, the property account of the governor of the State and of the commanding general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia being first cleared of all United States property carried by the organizations thereof into the service of the United States, and which has been invoiced to and receipted for by the officers designated in paragraph 460, Army Regulations, 1913. The property to be taken up and accounted for by the property and disbursing officer should be verified by a physical count by the property and disbursing officer and only those articles actually seen and counted should be receipted and accounted for by him.

2. *Ordnance, engineer, signal, and medical property.*—The provisions of paragraph 665, Army Regulations, 1913, and the instructions on the several return blanks will be carried out. The transfer of this property should be preceded by an actual physical count by the property and disbursing officer, and only those articles actually seen and counted should be receipted and accounted for by him. In case all of the property for which the governor or the commanding general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia is accountable cannot be presented to the property and disbursing officer, the transfer of accountability should be had by an exchange of invoices and receipts for only those articles actually seen and counted, and not by direct entry on the return as prescribed in the last sentence of paragraph 665, Army Regulations, 1913. The governor of each State and the commanding general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia will render at once after the transfer is completed a final return as of the date of the transfer, the return by the property and disbursing officer being rendered at the end of the period required by regulations for rendition of returns.

3. Final returns of ordnance, engineer, signal, and medical property and the lists of articles of quartermaster supplies required by the provisions of paragraph 18, Circular No. 1, D. M. A., 1916, will be forwarded to the Chief of the Militia Bureau. Any discrepancy or shortage will be adjusted after receipt of these returns and lists by the Militia Bureau, or survey proceedings instituted as prescribed by section 87 of the act of June 3, 1916.

4. Property and disbursing officers are cautioned as to the necessity for an actual physical count of all property receipted for by them. The War Department will not at some future time consider favorably a relief on account of a shortage of United States property that is a result of a failure to exercise the precautions prescribed herein.

The instructions set forth herein will be carried out as soon as all the organizations of the several States and the District of Columbia called into the service of the United States by the President, May 9 and June 18, 1916, have been mustered in, and the property and disbursing officer for the United States in each State and the District of Columbia has been appointed and qualified to act as such by the approval of the Secretary of War of his appointment and required bond, and in the territory of Hawaii as soon as the appointment and bond of the property and disbursing officer has been approved.

By order of the Secretary of War.

A. L. MILLS,  
*Brigadier General, General Staff,  
Chief of the Militia Bureau.*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 31

October 3, 1916.

1. The following officers and enlisted men, having been rejected on account of physical disability by the United States mustering officer for service in the National Guard of North Carolina in the service of the United States, are discharged from the National Guard of North Carolina as of the date of rejection:



## FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
FIELD AND STAFF				
Joseph Hill.....	1st Lieut. and Bat. Adjutant.....	Concord, N. C.....	Aug. 2, 1901	July 5, 1916
HEADQUARTERS				
Cleveland C. Hawkins.....	Principal Musician.....	Asheville, N. C.....	April 1, 1914	June 29, 1916
James R. Webb.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	May 12, 1914	June 29, 1916
Louis K. Barber.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Herbert H. File.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
INFIRMARY				
John Saunders.....	Sergeant.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Mar. 4, 1916	June 27, 1916
Anthony B. Harrill.....	Private.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 27, 1916
COMPANY A				
Garland W. Miller.....	Corporal.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Mar. 3, 1914	July 2, 1916
Abce, Mart A.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Jan. 9, 1915	June 28, 1916
Beard, Harvey E.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Aug. 19, 1915	June 28, 1916
Cordell, Dewey H.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Feb. 10, 1916	June 28, 1916
Drum, Auther L.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	May 14, 1914	June 28, 1916
Hanes, John E.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 26, 1913	June 28, 1916
Hawn, Charles R.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Feb. 2, 1915	June 28, 1916
Hefner, Chase H.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Mar. 5, 1914	June 28, 1916
Lackey, Vernon H.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Oct. 28, 1915	June 28, 1916
Moose, Thomas F.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Oct. 21, 1915	June 28, 1916
Miller, Geo. L.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	May 11, 1915	June 28, 1916
Signon, Quince E.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Jan. 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
Tolbert, George E.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	May 14, 1914	June 28, 1916
Wilson, Crawford F.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 28, 1916
Ballard, John D.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 28, 1916
Bryant, Andy J.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 28, 1916
Boddie, David M.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 29, 1916	June 28, 1916
Bostain, James L.....	Private.....	Hickory, N. C.....	June 29, 1916	June 28, 1916

Bryant, Gustavis S.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
Bradshaw, James H.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
Cline, Clyde H.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 28, 1916
Deitz, John F.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
Duncan, John B.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 28, 1916
Edwards, Earl T.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
Ervin, Clarence L.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 28, 1916
Hoover, Ted P.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 28, 1916
Hoke, Edgar E.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 28, 1916
Lewis, Kelly L.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 28, 1916
Salvo, Fred F.	Private	Hickory, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 28, 1916
COMPANY B				
Allen, George	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	Jan. 20, 1915	June 26, 1916
Crump, Joney E.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	Feb. 20, 1915	June 26, 1916
Guffy, John	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	Dec. 11, 1915	June 26, 1916
Jenkins, Laban B.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	April 1, 1916	June 26, 1916
Jenkins, John C.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	Feb. 21, 1914	June 26, 1916
Kelly, Hansford	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	Dec. 26, 1914	June 26, 1916
Stowe, Murry B.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 1, 1915	June 26, 1916
Byers, Thomas B.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Cashion, Luther	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 26, 1916
Gibby, Avery	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 26, 1916
Groves, Clarence	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 26, 1916
Holsclaw, John	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Hufstetler, Claude	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 26, 1916
Haney, William A.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 26, 1916
Kineaid, John	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 26, 1916
Kimmel, Ernest C.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 26, 1916
Lay, John T.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 26, 1916
Miller, James C.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Nolen, Monroe	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 26, 1916
Nance, Elly	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 26, 1916
Pruitt, Willie	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 26, 1916
Parker, A. M.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 26, 1916
Ryan, Edward	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 26, 1916
Ray, Paul	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 26, 1916
Roberts, William W.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Tate, James B.	Private	Gastonia, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916



## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY B—Continued</i>				
Ward, G. Whet.....	Private.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Wilson, Joe.....	Private.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
Usery, W. L.....	Private.....	Gastonia, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 26, 1916
<i>COMPANY C</i>				
Adams, Edward R.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	May 3, 1915	June 29, 1916
Brendle, Robert B.....	Cook.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Mar. 28, 1916	June 29, 1916
Clodfelter, Charles W.....	Sergeant.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 18, 1914	June 29, 1916
Cook, Walter A.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Dec. 14, 1914	June 29, 1916
Crater, Sam C.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	July 1, 1914	June 29, 1916
Creech, Millard M.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Feb. 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Holt, Willie H.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Feb. 2, 1914	June 29, 1916
Holder, Luther.....	Musician.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	April 25, 1915	June 29, 1916
Knight, Walter P.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Mar. 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Lewellyn, Thomas H.....	Musician.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Feb. 7, 1916	June 29, 1916
Lewellyn, Clyde E.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	July 1, 1915	June 29, 1916
Livingston, John E.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Feb. 22, 1915	June 29, 1916
Mallory, Walter B.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	April 3, 1914	June 29, 1916
Monday, Thomas W.....	Cook.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	July 19, 1915	June 29, 1916
Money, Forney B.....	Corporal.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	July 1, 1914	June 29, 1916
Palmer, Cyrus A.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Feb. 2, 1914	June 29, 1916
Perdue, Robert W.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 28, 1915	June 29, 1916
Reavis, Ellis F.....	Sergeant.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	July 20, 1914	June 29, 1916
Ware, Robert W.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Dec. 14, 1914	June 29, 1916
Wood, Clarence V.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	May 1, 1915	June 29, 1916
Wrenn, Charles T.....	Artificer.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Brown, Robert.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Barber, Lewis K.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Carroll, Mitchell L.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Childress, Rose.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Conrad, Albert M.....	Private.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916

Crutchfield, Ard. B.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Darnell, Harvey J.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Dean, Ellis O.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Estep, Max S.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
File, Herbert H.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
George, John W.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Griffin, Howard L.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hammond, Charles E.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Jones, Samuel H.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Kiger, Claude C.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Knight, Lester J.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Lawson, Coy L.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
McNulty, Jr., Martin W.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Merrell, Toney W.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Minish, James C.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Smith, Walter H.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Spillman, King	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Vass, Elias R.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wilson, Felix F.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Williams, Dexter L.	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Watkins, Lyon	Private	Winston-Salem, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
COMPANY D				
Brown, Boyd L.	Sergeant	Charlotte, N. C.	June 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Black, Fred O.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	April 12, 1915	June 29, 1916
Curlee, Fred H.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	April 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Fisher, Edgar M.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1914	June 29, 1916
Holder, Ralph W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	April 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Irvine, Parks W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Mar. 2, 1914	June 29, 1916
McQuay, Jesse B.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Feb. 23, 1915	June 29, 1916
Norment, Webb W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Jan. 25, 1915	June 29, 1916
Ormerod, James	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1914	June 29, 1916
Phifer, Crawford P.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1915	June 29, 1916
Adams, Milton W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Butler, George W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Clark, William E.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Cooper, Vester	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Cranford, Clayton	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Garris, John R.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916



## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY D—Continued</i>				
Gibson, Linie E.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hager, Robert.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hilton, Robert L.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hunceyett, James.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hunter, Neal.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Overcash, Ernest G.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Rust, Frank H. C.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Sides, Greenland F.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Sheppard, John L. McK.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Smith, Julian.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Stütt, Richard L.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Tanner, Thomas.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Teeter, Fred W.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	April 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Temples, John W.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Vaughan, Edward L.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Woolen, Marshall E.....	Private.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
<i>COMPANY E</i>				
Walter E. Sherrill.....	2d Lieutenant.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Dec. 14, 1913	July 2, 1916
Brandon, Clyde.....	Cook.....	Statesville, N. C.....	May 15, 1914	June 29, 1916
Fowler, Marshall C.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	June 22, 1914	June 29, 1916
Gibson, John A.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....	Statesville, N. C.....	July 2, 1915	June 29, 1916
Gaither, Rogers B.....	Artificer.....	Statesville, N. C.....	May 15, 1914	June 29, 1916
Heath, Harold C.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Mar. 16, 1914	June 29, 1916
Kestler, James B.....	Cook.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Mar. 7, 1914	June 29, 1916
Kilpatrick, Thomas A.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Oct. 30, 1914	June 29, 1916
Moore, Barron P.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	May 4, 1915	June 29, 1916
Price, Talmage D.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	Oct. 30, 1914	June 29, 1916
Sain, George D.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	April 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Smith, John S.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	May 15, 1914	June 29, 1916
Tomlin, Dock R.....	Private.....	Statesville, N. C.....	July 1, 1914	June 29, 1916

Beaver, Fonrd E.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Bradley, Fred E.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Cox, Thomas	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 30, 1916	June 29, 1916
Davis, Adler L.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Frazier, Sherrill	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Garrison, Robert	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hager, Wade	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hollen, Mack	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Honeycutt, John B.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Kirkman, Ralph	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
LeGette, Chas. H.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Leonard, Jas. M.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Linebarrier, Lee	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Lloyd, Thomas P.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Poston, Ira G.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Savage, Robert A.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wiggs, Milton R.	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wallace, Andrew	Private.	Statesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916

COMPANY F

Murdoch, Chas. J.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	May 12, 1916	June 29, 1916
Noland, Harry C.	Corporal.	Asheville, N. C.	April 14, 1916	June 29, 1916
Robertson, Wm. P.	Sergeant.	Asheville, N. C.	Mar. 14, 1916	June 29, 1916
Reagan, Ernest W.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	May 5, 1914	June 29, 1916
Stowman, Ernest E.	Cook.	Asheville, N. C.	Jan. 8, 1915	June 29, 1916
Williams, Fred T.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	June 18, 1914	June 29, 1916
Wilson, Ernest G.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	May 15, 1914	June 29, 1916
Brigman, Fred W.	Cook.	Asheville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 5, 1916
Lawhorn, John W.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Presley, Chas. F.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Reynolds, Jas. G.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Stewart, Chas. C.	Private.	Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916

COMPANY G

Thomas H. Osborne	2d Lieutenant.	Shelby, N. C.	May 12, 1916	June 29, 1916
Adams, Mac M.	Private.	Shelby, N. C.	Mar. 13, 1916	June 29, 1916
Andrews, Robert E.	Private.	Shelby, N. C.	Jan. 9, 1915	June 29, 1916
Barnett, Chas. T.	Artificer.	Shelby, N. C.	July 13, 1915	June 29, 1916
Camp, Jim.	Private.	Shelby N. C.	April 17, 1915	June 29, 1916



## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<b>COMPANY G—Continued</b>				
Currie, Boston N.....	Cook.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Feb. 16, 1916	June 29, 1916
Collins, Andrew.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Mar. 13, 1914	June 29, 1916
Hennesau, Meredith H.....	Musician.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Jan. 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hoyle, Clem D.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Feb. 16, 1916	June 29, 1916
Johnson, Ernest H.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Jan. 14, 1916	June 29, 1916
Mitchell, Burton F.....	Sergeant.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Mar. 3, 1914	June 29, 1916
Nolan, Clarence S.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Mar. 6, 1916	June 29, 1916
White, Perry R.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Mar. 7, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wilkins, Mac.....	Sergeant.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Mar. 9, 1914	June 29, 1916
Austin, Arthur.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Balwin, Oscar M.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Collins, Harrison C.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Elliott, John S.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Green, Charlie H.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Owens, John W.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Sullivan, Morris C.....	Musician.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Thornton, G. A.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Williams, Chas. S.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Westbrook, Chas. S.....	Private.....	Shelby, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
<b>COMPANY H</b>				
Walter V. Hyatt.....	2d Lieutenant.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Aug. 7, 1915	June 30, 1916
Arrington, Ellis.....	Corporal.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Dec. 10, 1913	June 30, 1916
Carswell, Alus.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	May 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Gaddy, Henry.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	July 12, 1915	June 30, 1916
Harrison, Augustus.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Feb. 17, 1915	June 30, 1916
Harris, Jas. H.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Mar. 14, 1915	June 30, 1916
Lewis, Chas. L.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Feb. 17, 1914	June 30, 1916
Mitchell, Thomas P.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	Oct. 15, 1913	June 30, 1916
Parton, Milas S.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	July 13, 1914	June 30, 1916
Robinson, Samuel S.....	Private.....	Waynesville, N. C.....	April 21, 1914	June 30, 1916

Robinson, Wm. E.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	Mar. 21, 1914	June 30, 1916
Robinson, Earl E.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	Jan. 12, 1914	June 30, 1916
Smith, Grady R.	Sergeant.	Waynesville, N. C.	Jan. 12, 1914	June 30, 1916
Wright, James.	Sergeant.	Waynesville, N. C.	Sept. 27, 1914	June 30, 1916
Bennett, Dock.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	July 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Cagle, Glenn.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	July 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Chambers, James.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 30, 1916
Gaddis, Clarence.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 30, 1916
Golden, Grover.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Gadsty, Holbert.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	July 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Haney, Jas. R.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 30, 1916
Harrell, Ezekiel.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 30, 1916
Hyatt, John H.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 30, 1916
Moore, T. H.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	July 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Phillips, Lewis T.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 22, 1916	June 30, 1916
Postell, J. L.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	July 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Reed, Robert H.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 30, 1916
Williams, Archie P.	Private.	Waynesville, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 24, 1916
COMPANY I				
William C. Albright.	2d Lieutenant.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Ayers, Luther.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1916	July 1, 1916
Branson, Burt.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	May 16, 1916	July 1, 1916
Connor, Rufus L.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Feb. 22, 1916	July 1, 1916
Collins, Hector.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 20, 1916	July 1, 1916
Doss, Septon.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 19, 1916	July 1, 1916
Everhart, John W.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 1, 1916
Fletcher, Richard D.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 1, 1916
Gates, George D.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	July 12, 1915	July 1, 1916
Gant, John T.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Mar. 7, 1916	July 1, 1916
Hornady, William P.	Corporal.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 23, 1914	July 1, 1916
Johnson, David A.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	July 7, 1915	July 1, 1916
Johnson, John H.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	May 30, 1916	July 1, 1916
Jones, Calvin J.	Cook.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	July 16, 1914	July 1, 1916
Moore, Garner.	Corporal.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	April 7, 1916	July 1, 1916
Nichols, Jas. W.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	July 16, 1915	July 1, 1916
Spann, Andrew C.	Corporal.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Nov. 25, 1913	July 1, 1916
Simmons, Albert D.	Private.	Mt. Airy, N. C.	July 7, 1913	July 1, 1916
			July 4, 1916	July 6, 1916



## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
COMPANY I—Continued				
Stanley, Chas. W.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1916	July 1, 1916
Thomas, Robert L.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 18, 1916	July 1, 1916
Tolbert, Garfield	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1916	July 1, 1916
Wright, Grover C.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Mar. 6, 1916	July 1, 1916
Eaton, Robert	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 20, 1916	July 1, 1916
Galyean, Tom	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 1, 1916
Hardy, Jas. E.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 1, 1916
Jackson, Julius E.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 1, 1916
McArdle, Fred H.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 1, 1916
Moody, Howard	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 1, 1916
Shelton, Willie	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 1, 1916
Willard, George E.	Private	Mt. Airy, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 1, 1916
COMPANY K				
Ball, C. C.	Corporal	Asheville, N. C.	Dec. 1, 1915	June 29, 1916
Bailey, J. J.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	May 1, 1916	June 29, 1916
Buckner, Jeter E.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	May 11, 1916	June 29, 1916
Cook, Wade	Private	Asheville, N. C.	April 9, 1914	June 29, 1916
Cook, Clarence	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Mar. 26, 1914	June 29, 1916
Carpenter, Fred R.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	April 27, 1916	June 29, 1916
Holecomb, Cleve	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Dec. 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Lindsay, Herbert L.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	April 16, 1914	June 29, 1916
Morgan, Benj. L.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Dec. 1, 1915	June 29, 1916
Myers, Jas.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Mar. 12, 1914	June 29, 1916
Morrison, Roy	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Mar. 26, 1914	June 29, 1916
Patton, Ernest	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1914	June 29, 1916
Rigsby, J. J.	Q. M. Sergeant	Asheville, N. C.	Jan. 2, 1914	June 29, 1916
Rash, John	Private	Asheville, N. C.	May 15, 1915	June 29, 1916
Stroup, Henry B.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	April 29, 1915	June 29, 1916
Sugg, James K.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	Nov. 12, 1914	June 29, 1916
Yarborough, Jas. W. F.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	April 12, 1916	June 29, 1916

Briggs, William E.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
Buckner, Lester E.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Cline, Osborne V.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Kizer, Jas. C.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
McElreath, Walter M.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 29, 1916
White, Chas. W.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wislon, Benj. F.	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wright, Fred	Private	Asheville, N. C.	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
COMPANY L				
Blackwelder, Wm. D.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 2, 1915	June 30, 1916
Barrier, Moses L.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Jan. 20, 1914	June 30, 1916
Benfield, Elveret G.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Mar. 5, 1915	June 30, 1916
Blackwelder, Albert T.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 2, 1915	June 30, 1916
Clark, Chas. E.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Mar. 23, 1916	June 30, 1916
Eagle, Lester B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Jan. 19, 1915	June 30, 1916
Furr, Harold L.	Private	Concord, N. C.	May 30, 1916	June 30, 1916
Green, Carl B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Dec. 31, 1914	June 30, 1916
Green, Ernest B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1916	June 30, 1916
Kirk, John L.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Feb. 23, 1916	June 30, 1916
Lamb, David J.	Private	Concord, N. C.	May 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
McConnell, Ross B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Feb. 22, 1916	June 30, 1916
Rayford, Jess B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Jan. 12, 1915	June 30, 1916
Stricker, Lester B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 22, 1915	June 30, 1916
Smith, Albert G.	Private	Concord, N. C.	May 30, 1916	June 30, 1916
Slough, Smoot	Private	Concord, N. C.	Feb. 15, 1916	June 30, 1916
Wallace, Louis L.	Private	Concord, N. C.	July 16, 1914	June 30, 1916
Young, Jerry K.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Jan. 12, 1915	June 30, 1916
Walker, Jeremiah W.	Private	Concord, N. C.	Feb. 10, 1916	June 30, 1916
Belk, Charles	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Blume, Fred W.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Blair, Robert	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Blaylock, Walter B.	Private	Concord, N. C.	July 13, 1916	July 14, 1916
Collins, Jackson O.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Connell, James A.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Clark, Robert W.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Crowe, Albert E.	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 24, 1916	June 30, 1916
Famer, Mack	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 23, 1916	June 30, 1916
Freeze, Auther	Private	Concord, N. C.	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916



## FIRST INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station *	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY L—Continued</i>				
Harvell, Roy.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 30, 1916
Hendrix, Joe W.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Houston, Albert.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Huntsinger, Manual.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 6, 1916	June 30, 1916
Harper, Mayne.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 30, 1916
Johnson, Otto.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Kiser, James.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 30, 1916
Montgomery, Samuel.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Palmner, Archie.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 30, 1916
Purvis, Alvin.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	July 13, 1916	July 14, 1916
Schell, Albert G.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Sanders, Wm. S.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 30, 1916
Shaver, David M.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Smith, William.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Sparks, Dallas K.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	July 13, 1916	July 14, 1916
Stewart, Joseph C.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Thompson, Walter A.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 30, 1916
Thompson, Jas. B.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Wallace, Lock.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
Wileford, Jas. B.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 30, 1916
White, Chas. H.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 25, 1916	June 30, 1916
White, Sylvester V.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 30, 1916
Wincoff, Mack.....	Private.....	Concord, N. C.....	July 3, 1916	July 13, 1916
<i>COMPANY M</i>				
Clery, Sharpe.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	Aug. 11, 1913	June 27, 1916
Culler, Allen J.....	Cook.....	High Point, N. C.....	Jan. 19, 1915	June 27, 1916
Culler, Thos. R.....	Corporal.....	High Point, N. C.....	May 2, 1915	June 27, 1916
Curtis, Roy V.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	May 4, 1916	June 27, 1916
Green, Luther.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	Jan. 30, 1915	June 27, 1916
Horney, Henry C.....	Sergeant.....	High Point, N. C.....	May 18, 1914	June 27, 1916

Jarrell, Gurney.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	July 14, 1915	June 27, 1916
Kimball, John W.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	July 3, 1914	June 27, 1916
Kiser, Walter H.....	Artificer.....	High Point, N. C.....	Jan. 5, 1915	June 27, 1916
Lovings, Chas. C.....	Corporal.....	High Point, N. C.....	April 30, 1914	June 27, 1916
Roach, John W.....	Sergeant.....	High Point, N. C.....	Feb. 20, 1913	July 9, 1916
Smith, Joe F.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	May 10, 1916	June 27, 1916
Weaver, John C.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	Mar. 24, 1916	June 27, 1916
Church, Roy D.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	July 15, 1916	July 17, 1916
Johnson, Joseph C.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	June 27, 1916
McGrew, Theodore.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	July 15, 1916	July 17, 1916
Marshall, Lonnie.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 27, 1916
Pickard, Irving J.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	July 15, 1916	July 17, 1916
Roach, Hubert.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 27, 1916
Sechrest, Chas. G.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 27, 1916
Stanley, Rufus H.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 27, 1916
Wade, Gurney L.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 27, 1916
York, Wistor W.....	Private.....	High Point, N. C.....		

SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

FIELD AND STAFF				
Wm. H. Herring.....	1st Lieutenant.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Dec. 30, 1912	July 8, 1916
HEADQUARTERS				
Algermon G. Roberson.....	Sergeant Major.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Jan. 8, 1915	July 12, 1916
Robert R. Handy.....	Sergeant Major.....	Washington, N. C.....	June 8, 1915	July 12, 1916
INFIRMARY				
Robert M. Pittman.....	Private.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Dec. 1, 1913	July 5, 1916
Robert J. Russell, Jr.....	Private.....	New Bern, N. C.....	May 10, 1914	July 5, 1916
BAND				
Joshua Allen.....	Corporal.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Feb. 16, 1914	July 10, 1916
COMPANY A				
Paul Jones.....	Captain.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Feb. 9, 1906	July 3, 1916
Jordan D. Winstead.....	2d Lieutenant.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	July 2, 1914	July 3, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY A—Continued</i>				
Beardsley, Henry I.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Feb. 15, 1916	July 3, 1916
Carlisle, David B.	Sergeant	Tarboro, N. C.	Dec. 13, 1915	July 3, 1916
Carter, Willis R.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 20, 1916	July 3, 1916
Cross, Gerald	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	Jan. 28, 1914	July 3, 1916
Dixon, Wm. L.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 28, 1914	July 3, 1916
Forest, John L.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 3, 1916
Haggard, Iutler E.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	June 11, 1914	July 3, 1916
Harris, Irvin	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	April 28, 1914	July 3, 1916
Harney, Gray	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1914	July 3, 1916
Hinton, Willie A.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 3, 1916
Howell, Lonnie	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 20, 1916	July 3, 1916
Heard, Noah C.	Corporal	Tarboro, N. C.	Mar. 1, 1913	July 3, 1916
Knox, Archie	Corporal	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1914	July 3, 1916
Lamm, Arthur	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nov. 1, 1914	July 3, 1916
Lewis, Jas. L.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	July 1, 1912	July 3, 1916
Moore, Jos.	Cook	Tarboro, N. C.	Feb. 7, 1914	July 3, 1916
Neal, Dennis	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	May 25, 1914	July 3, 1916
O'Brian, George B.	Musician	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1915	July 3, 1916
Parris, Frank	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	June 5, 1916	July 3, 1916
Parris, Paul	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1914	July 3, 1916
Parker, Harvey M.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	Jan. 29, 1912	July 3, 1916
Powell, Alva F.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Dec. 22, 1914	July 3, 1916
Privett, Edward D.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	May 3, 1915	July 3, 1916
Raynor, Wm. T.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	April 10, 1912	July 3, 1916
Rose, Jettie T.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	June 11, 1915	July 3, 1916
Stone, Eddie C.	Corporal	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1914	July 3, 1916
Walker, Jas. L.	Corporal	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1914	July 3, 1916
Watson, Roger O.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 3, 1916
Bell, Archie L.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Bolters, Luther C.	Private	Rocky Mount, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 3, 1916
Bunch, Julian C.	Private	Tarboro, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916

Casner, Joncie.....	Private.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	July 17, 1916	July 19, 1916
Fryar, Lee R.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Hollingsworth, Jas. H.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Phillips, Ernest R.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Smith, Holbert H.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 3, 1916
Stokley, Geo. F.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 3, 1916
Taylor, Hayes.....	Private.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	June 28, 1916	July 3, 1916
Wardner, Carl C.....	Private.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	June 28, 1916	July 3, 1916
COMPANY B				
Aldridge, Lemuel H.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Feb. 26, 1916	2, 1916
Adams, Bingham.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Feb. 19, 1914	July 2, 1916
Booth, Lee R.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	April 10, 1915	July 2, 1916
Bailey, Eugene R.....	Cook.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 14, 1915	July 2, 1916
Conway, Jesse C.....	Corporal.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July 2, 1916
Gwatney, Alonzo.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July 2, 1916
Hight, Clyde R.....	Sergeant.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Feb. 20, 1914	July 2, 1916
Jackson, Jesse A.....	1st Sergeant.....	Kinston, N. C.....	April 26, 1914	July 2, 1916
McDaniel, Lyn.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 13, 1916	July 2, 1916
Phillips, Arthur.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 6, 1915	July 2, 1916
Pittman, Edwin S.....	Corporal.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 15, 1914	July 3, 1916
Richard, Emmett F.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 10, 1915	July 2, 1916
Smithwick, Samuel.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 3, 1915	July 2, 1916
Sutton, James.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Sept. 23, 1915	July 2, 1916
Stroud, Gurney B.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 3, 1916
Taylor, George S.....	Corporal.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 15, 1914	July 3, 1916
Williams, Walter D.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 16, 1916	July 3, 1916
Worthington, Ralph.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 8, 1916	July 3, 1916
Walters, John L.....	Musician.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Jan. 15, 1915	July 3, 1916
Avery, Seth R.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916
Boone, Herman D.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Barnes, Ellis.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Bond, Paul.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Byrd, Wm. A.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	July 8, 1916	July 10, 1916
Carter, John F.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 2, 1916
Flowers, Wm. F.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916
Holmes, William.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 2, 1916
Metts, John D.....	Private.....	Kinston, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
COMPANY B—Continued				
May, Dalton C.	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 2, 1916
Philyaw, John D.	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Sanderson, Sam	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916
Sheppard, Roland	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916
Sparrow, Walter W.	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 2, 1916
Turnage, Blarney E.	Private	Kinston, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 2, 1916
COMPANY C				
Benson, David H.	Private	Selma, N. C.	May 25, 1914	July 2, 1916
Bizzell, George F.	Cook	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Cawthorne, Alonzo R.	Cook	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Creech, Walter V.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 7, 1914	July 2, 1916
Dall, Richard F.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 29, 1914	July 2, 1916
Driver, Chas. C.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1915	July 2, 1916
Godwin, Simon A.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Higgins, Chas. S.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 4, 1915	July 2, 1916
Johnson, Claude J.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Sept. 23, 1915	July 2, 1916
Kirby, Jas. S.	Corporal	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 20, 1914	July 2, 1916
Konegav, Conrad E.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Moye, John F.	Private	Selma, N. C.	May 1, 1915	July 2, 1916
Mozingo, Oscar	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Narvon, Jas. W.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Feb. 24, 1915	July 2, 1916
O'Neal, Robert M.	Musician	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Parrish, John W.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Parrish, Rosker H.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Peedin, Joseph	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July 2, 1916
Rose, Eddie F.	Artificer	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 31, 1914	July 2, 1916
Rose, Norman E.	Private	Selma, N. C.	April 18, 1915	July 2, 1916
Ross, Harold D.	Private	Selma, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 2, 1916
Stancil, Walter C.	Sergeant	Selma, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1913	July 2, 1916
Smith, Wm. E.	Private	Selma, N. C.	May 1, 1915	July 2, 1916

Talton, Bernice L.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Dec. 23, 1913	July	2, 1916
Whaley, Jas. D.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Sept. 23, 1915	July	2, 1916
White, Guy M.	Private	Selma, N. C.	Jan. 18, 1915	July	2, 1916
White, Reuben W.	Private	Selma, N. C.	April 18, 1915	July	2, 1916
Barbour, Booker W.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
Bryant, Marion	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July	2, 1916
Davis, George C.	Private	Camp Glenn, N. C.	July 10, 1916	July	11, 1916
Earp, George	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
Godwin, Wm. J.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July	2, 1916
Hoard, John H.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July	2, 1916
Jernigan, Arthur E.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916
Milne, Clarence A.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
O'Bryant, Alvin	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July	2, 1916
Owens, Herman F.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July	2, 1916
Rakoske, Albert R.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916
Strickland, Wadus	Private	Selma, N. C.	July 15, 1916	July	19, 1916
Surles, Arthur P.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
Taylor, Dewey C.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
Wallace, Willie R.	Private	Selma, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July	2, 1916
COMPANY D					
Cox, Edwin	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Mar. 30, 1914	July	2, 1916
Edwards, Alvin	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	July 5, 1915	July	2, 1916
Gurley, Richard	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	May 5, 1916	July	3, 1916
Gurley, Archie J.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Feb. 7, 1914	July	17, 1916
Herring, Marion	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Jan. 5, 1915	July	2, 1916
Holloman, Floyd E.	Corporal	Goldsboro, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1914	July	3, 1916
Hood, Garnie	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	April 14, 1914	July	2, 1916
Howell, Norman	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	May 10, 1915	July	2, 1916
Lancaster, Atlas	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1915	July	2, 1916
Massingill, Hubert	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	May 2, 1916	July	3, 1916
McCullen, Sam	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	April 4, 1914	July	2, 1916
Powell, Clarence	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	April 4, 1914	July	3, 1916
Pate, Herman	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Jan. 19, 1914	July	2, 1916
Starling, Paul	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	Jan. 20, 1914	July	3, 1916
Toler, Eddie	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	April 25, 1916	July	3, 1916
Barfield, John H.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	2, 1916
Eason, Walter R.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July	2, 1916
Fields, Henry C.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July	2, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY D—Continued</i>				
Harris, Miles F.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 2, 1916
Holland, Earl.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	July 16, 1916	July 17, 1916
Joyner, Claud L.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 2, 1916
Lovette, John.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	July 2, 1916
Malton, Carl.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Sammeth, Ralph.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 2, 1916
Tyndal, Levi.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 2, 1916
Turner, Arthur.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 2, 1916
Ward, Albert.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 3, 1916
<i>COMPANY E</i>				
Robert E. Stevens.....	2d Lieutenant.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 13, 1913	July 3, 1916
Carter, Clarence.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Jan. 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Ezzell, Carlyle.....	Corporal.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Nov. 18, 1913	July 3, 1916
Futrell, Emmett C.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 1, 1916	July 3, 1916
Glisson, Ernest.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 18, 1916	July 3, 1916
Joseph, Charlie.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Nov 30, 1914	July 3, 1916
King, George M.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Feb. 3, 1914	July 3, 1916
Morris, George D.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 10, 1915	July 3, 1916
Newell, Herbert.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	April 17, 1916	July 3, 1916
Odom, Matthew P.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Jan. 21, 1916	July 3, 1916
Pollock, Norman.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 13, 1916	July 3, 1916
Spence, Claude.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 5, 1916	July 3, 1916
Southerland, George C.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 1, 1915	July 3, 1916
Whitfield, Bryant E.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	May 12, 1916	July 3, 1916
Chase, Sydney.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916
Carmen, Charles.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 3, 1916
Ezzell, Luther P.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916
Frederick, Willie.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916
Hill, Robert L.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 27, 1916	July 3, 1916
Kornegay, Pharaoh J.....	Private.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	June 27, 1916	July 3, 1916

Mitchell, George W.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916
McCauley, Edward B.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	3, 1916
Pierce, Walter E.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 25, 1916	July	3, 1916
Raekey, Lemon	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916
Robinson, Floyd W.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July	3, 1916
Sykes, Wm. F.	Private	Goldsboro, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July	3, 1916
COMPANY F					
Arnett, James	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 18, 1915	July	3, 1916
Averett, Frank	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 18, 1915	July	3, 1916
Cain, Wesley W.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	Nov. 22, 1915	July	3, 1916
Crumpler, William	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 1, 1915	July	3, 1916
Davis, Stuart	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 7, 1914	July	3, 1916
Dale, Harvey	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 7, 1914	July	3, 1916
Emmett, James H.	Corporal	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 18, 1915	July	3, 1916
Evers, David	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July	3, 1916
Fairecloth, John L.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	July 31, 1914	July	3, 1916
Genes, William	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 29, 1916	July	3, 1916
Glover, Charles	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	Nov. 22, 1915	July	3, 1916
Hall, Henry C.	Sergeant	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 12, 1914	July	3, 1916
Hammond, Irvin	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 4, 1915	July	3, 1916
Johnson, Purdie	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 18, 1915	July	3, 1916
Jones, Eugene	Cook	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 14, 1915	July	3, 1916
Jones, Robert	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 21, 1914	July	3, 1916
Kinlaw, Ernest	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 4, 1915	July	3, 1916
Powell, Paul G.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 2, 1914	July	3, 1916
Ray, Thomas	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	Mar. 1, 1915	July	3, 1916
Rudd, Chas. H.	Sergeant	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 30, 1915	July	3, 1916
Smith, Fred E.	Sergeant	Fayetteville, N. C.	Jan. 28, 1916	July	3, 1916
Smith, Graham	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 14, 1915	July	3, 1916
Tindale, James H.	Q. M. Sergeant	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 1, 1916	July	3, 1916
Turlington, George T.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	April 26, 1914	July	3, 1916
Wiggins, Jas. W.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	Sept. 21, 1915	July	3, 1916
Wooten, Darlyle	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	May 18, 1915	July	3, 1916
Black, Ira B.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	July 5, 1916	July	10, 1916
Fairecloth, Graden H.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July	3, 1916
Hughes, William	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916
Howell, John	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July	3, 1916
Holland, Robert M.	Private	Fayetteville, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July	3, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<b>COMPANY F—Continued</b>				
Johnson, Johnnie.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916
Maulsby, David G.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	July 5, 1916	July 3, 1916
Moore, Wm. R.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916
McIntyre, Haywood S.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 3, 1916
McQueen, Alex M.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	July 3, 1916
Nordan, Ab.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 3, 1916
Thompson, Robert M.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 3, 1916
Wade, Donald F.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	July 3, 1916
<b>COMPANY G</b>				
Barefoot, Arthur B.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	Jan. 15, 1916	July 4, 1916
Britt, Matthew.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	Dec. 16, 1915	July 4, 1916
Campbell, Louis H.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Carter, Barney.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	June 3, 1915	July 4, 1916
Collins, Lee J.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Campbell, Walter.....	Artificer.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Campbell, Lawrence E.....	Sergeant.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Crawley, Stanley.....	Sergeant.....	Raeform, N. C.....	May 15, 1914	July 4, 1916
Currie, Arch.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	May 15, 1914	July 4, 1916
Davis, John T.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	Sept. 27, 1915	July 4, 1916
Dees, Dan.....	Cook.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
McMillan, John F.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	May 1, 1915	July 4, 1916
McFayden, Thomas.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	May 1, 1915	July 4, 1916
Parker, Wm. P.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	Sept. 27, 1915	July 4, 1916
Prevatt, Angus.....	Corporal.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Wilks, James H.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Williams, William O.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	Feb. 18, 1915	July 4, 1916
Yarborough, David.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Marslander, Wm. L.....	Private.....	Washington, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 4, 1916
Stubbs, John D.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 4, 1916
Tart, James A.....	Private.....	Raeform, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 4, 1916

COMPANY H

Bowen, M. J.	Corporal	Clinton, N. C.	June 1, 1915	July 5, 1916
Best, T. L.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 4, 1916
Dudley, Allen A.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 2, 1915	July 4, 1916
Faircloth, Edgar	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 3, 1915	July 4, 1916
Faircloth, A. R.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 3, 1915	July 4, 1916
Gautier, John	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1915	July 4, 1916
Gainey, J. I.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 18, 1915	July 4, 1916
Herring, W. G.	Corporal	Clinton, N. C.	April 24, 1914	July 4, 1916
Hobbs, Ed.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 4, 1916
Jones, J. P.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	Mar. 6, 1914	July 4, 1916
Lee, R. J.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 6, 1916
Lucas, George	Private	Clinton, N. C.	Feb. 5, 1915	July 4, 1916
Merrett, A. C.	Sergeant	Clinton, N. C.	July 8, 1914	July 4, 1916
Merrett, J. F.	Q. M. Sergeant	Clinton, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 4, 1916
Simmmons, E.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1915	July 4, 1916
Spell, Ivey	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 10, 1916
Smith, V. R.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 8, 1916
Warren, W. B.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	Feb. 18, 1916	July 4, 1916
Bennett, Allen	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 7, 1916	July 12, 1916
Cashwell, D. D.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 4, 1916
Hope, W. H.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 4, 1916
Mathis, Mat.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 7, 1916	July 20, 1916
Page, W. M.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 4, 1916
Parker, S. A.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 4, 1916
Peterson, H. C.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 4, 1916
Rivenbark, W. H.	Private	Clinton, N. C.	July 14, 1916	July 18, 1916

COMPANY I

Asbell, John H.	Private	Edenton, N. C.	May 6, 1915	July 7, 1916
Basnight, Jas. E.	Private	Edenton, N. C.	July 3, 1915	July 7, 1916
Bazemore, Seth R.	Private	Edenton, N. C.	April 27, 1915	July 6, 1916
Biggs, George J.	Private	Edenton, N. C.	May 2, 1914	July 11, 1916
Brown, William	Sergeant	Edenton, N. C.	June 9, 1914	July 11, 1916
Copeland, Graham	Private	Edenton, N. C.	May 2, 1914	July 6, 1916
Copeland, William B.	Private	Edenton, N. C.	July 22, 1913	July 6, 1916
Francis, Benjamin F.	Corporal	Edenton, N. C.	Feb. 17, 1914	July 11, 1916
Hall, Herbert L.	Cook	Edenton, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1915	July 6, 1916
Hall, Richard H.	Q. M. Sergeant	Edenton, N. C.	June 24, 1915	July 6, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
COMPANY I—Continued				
Harris, Victor R.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Dec. 22, 1914	July 6, 1916
Jones, Charles L.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	July 14, 1914	July 6, 1916
Jones, Seabrook B.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	April 18, 1916	July 6, 1916
Lawrence, Lieurgus C.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	April 14, 1914	July 6, 1916
Mason, James A.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Nov. 30, 1915	July 11, 1916
Mitchell, Miles L.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	May 2, 1914	July 7, 1916
Owens, Chester E.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Aug. 12, 1913	July 6, 1916
Rea, Wm. B.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Sept. 30, 1915	July 10, 1916
Shaw, George.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Jan. 12, 1915	July 7, 1916
Sutton, Graham.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	May 11, 1916	July 6, 1916
Twiddy, Robert W.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Jan. 27, 1915	July 6, 1916
Wozelka, Henry C.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Feb. 15, 1916	July 11, 1916
Butler, John.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	July 17, 1916	July 19, 1916
Cobb, William J.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Davenport, Fred L.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 6, 1916
Davis, Asky J.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	June 28, 1916	July 11, 1916
Howard, David C.....	Private.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	July 17, 1916	July 20, 1916
Morris, William B.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	June 28, 1916	July 11, 1916
Smith, Henry J.....	Private.....	Edenton, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	July 6, 1916
COMPANY K				
Ahefeld, W. W.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Mar. 9, 1916	July 6, 1916
Beland, C. F.....	Sergeant.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 5, 1915	July 6, 1916
Beland, M. E.....	Corporal.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Bridgers, T. J.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 4, 1916	July 6, 1916
Cooper, L. C.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 2, 1915	July 6, 1916
Draughan, L. T.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 5, 1915	July 6, 1916
Flora, E. C.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Lee, W. E.....	Musician.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 25, 1916	July 6, 1916
Marlow, C. R.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	April 1, 1916	July 6, 1916
Montague, J. M.....	Private.....	Wilson, N. C.....	May 28, 1916	July 6, 1916

Nolley, E. R.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	April 4, 1916	July 6, 1916
Perry, Jr., C. L.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	May 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Price, H. D.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	May 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Swinson, J. M.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	May 2, 1915	July 6, 1916
Teacher, J. J.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	May 2, 1915	July 6, 1916
Wallace, C. E.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	May 2, 1915	July 6, 1916
Wallace, J. T.	Corporal	Wilson, N. C.	May 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Williams, J. E.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 15, 1914	July 6, 1916
Boydett, Nathan	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Bullock, W. G.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Coley, June	Private	Wilson, N. C.	July 10, 1916	July 16, 1916
Holderby, M. B.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Honeycutt, W. T.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Parker, J. R.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 6, 1916
Rodgers, T. I.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Sugg, W. W.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	July 13, 1916	July 18, 1916
Ward, V. B.	Private	Wilson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916

COMPANY L

D. A. Barlow	1st Lieutenant	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Nov. 8, 1906	July 19, 1916
Armstrong, A. W.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 4, 1914	July 6, 1916
Armstrong, Carl	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Jan. 11, 1915	July 6, 1916
Carter, D. S.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 1, 1914	July 6, 1916
Chason, J. A.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Dec. 1, 1913	July 6, 1916
Ervin, A. H.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 1, 1914	July 6, 1916
Fisher, P. H.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	May 25, 1914	July 6, 1916
Freeman, W. H.	Artificer	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Feb. 20, 1916	July 6, 1916
Guy, D. P.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1916	July 6, 1916
Graham, J. L.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Jan. 1, 1914	July 6, 1916
Graham, C. B.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 11, 1915	July 6, 1916
Graham, R. L.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 15, 1915	July 6, 1916
Hackney, H. H.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 22, 1916	July 12, 1916
Ivey, Frank	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 12, 1915	July 6, 1916
Jackson, Arthur	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 1, 1915	July 6, 1916
Johnson, W. H.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 1, 1915	July 12, 1916
Jackson, J. D.	Sergeant	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Mar. 29, 1916	July 6, 1916
Lone, W. F.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 6, 1916
McKenzie, R. B.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 1, 1915	July 6, 1916
Smith, W. W.	Q. M. Sergeant	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Oct. 18, 1914	July 6, 1916



## SECOND INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY L—Continued</i>				
West, William	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	April 1, 1914	July 6, 1916
Varnum, W. A.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Dec. 1, 1913	July 6, 1916
Collins, Victor	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Eubanks, Woodie	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Howard, J. A.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 25, 1916	July 6, 1916
Mayers, David	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Sellers, D. E.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Tolar, W. H.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 6, 1916
Wood, J. E.	Private	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 6, 1916
<i>COMPANY M</i>				
Andrews, Rory	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Mar. 18, 1916	July 22, 1916
Baggett, Mordecai	Corporal	Dunn, N. C.	July 4, 1915	July 6, 1916
Barfoot, Coy. T.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Mar. 11, 1915	July 6, 1916
Duning, Wade H.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	May 5, 1916	July 8, 1916
Ennis, Linly	Private	Dunn, N. C.	April 11, 1914	July 8, 1916
Fields, Junie E.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Dec. 8, 1914	July 8, 1916
Frank, Eddie	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Oct. 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Howard, Thomas F.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Jan. 16, 1915	July 20, 1916
Hair, Frank	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Dec. 18, 1914	July 6, 1916
Jackson, Gibb	Private	Dunn, N. C.	April 28, 1914	July 8, 1916
Jernigan, Call R.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Jan. 16, 1916	July 6, 1916
Kennedy, Frank	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Dec. 16, 1915	July 6, 1916
Lucas, John D.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	April 15, 1916	July 6, 1916
Matthews, Ira A.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Jan. 7, 1916	July 6, 1916
Mills, Zella	Private	Duan, N. C.	Jan. 5, 1916	July 6, 1916
Roberson, Eddie O.	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Dec. 15, 1915	July 8, 1916
Ryals, Lester	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Oct. 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Smith, Irving	Private	Dunn, N. C.	April 11, 1914	July 8, 1916
Thomas, Frank	Corporal	Dunn, N. C.	Dec. 16, 1913	July 8, 1916
Temple, Oscar	Private	Dunn, N. C.	Jan. 16, 1916	July 8, 1916

West, Lonnie F.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Jan. 30, 1915	July 6, 1916
Williams, Ernest F.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	April 11, 1914	July 6, 1916
Wilkins, Henry.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Jan. 1, 1916	July 10, 1916
Blackman, Ira.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 18, 1916	July 20, 1916
Duning, Jerome.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Lee, Elton.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916
Matthews, Kyle.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
McGhee, Lester.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 13, 1916
Messer, William L.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Marler, Lonnie.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Pipkins, Isaac.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Reardon, John B.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	July 19, 1916	July 20, 1916
Warren, Walter O.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Weaver, James B.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Wilkins, Elmon.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	July 10, 1916	July 20, 1916
Strickland, Dock.....	Private.....	Dunn, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916

THIRD INFANTRY

INFIRMARY				
Charles I. Delancey.....	Sergeant.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Feb. 24, 1914	July 9, 1916
Marion C. Faucette.....	Private.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	May 20, 1914	July 9, 1916
Harry C. Preddy.....	Private.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	April 20, 1914	July 9, 1916
Raymond Nance.....	Sergeant.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Jan. 8, 1914	July 9, 1916
BAND				
Alonzo O. Alford.....	Sergeant.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sept. 25, 1914	July 9, 1916
Isaac Hughes.....	Corporal.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Sept. 17, 1915	July 9, 1916
COMPANY A				
Allen, Robert J.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Jan. 8, 1915	July 6, 1916
Burrow, Luther G.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 16, 1916	July 6, 1916
Davis, Wm. F.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Mar. 24, 1916	July 6, 1916
Hodges, John C.....	Sergeant.....	Lexington, N. C.....	May 1, 1914	July 6, 1916
Johnson, Carl.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Feb. 8, 1915	July 6, 1916
Miller, Robert S.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	May 1, 1915	July 6, 1916
Miller, John V.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	April 12, 1915	July 6, 1916



## THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY A—Continued</i>				
Morris, James.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	July 1, 1915	July 6, 1916
Morris, Lacy.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Jan. 29, 1915	July 6, 1916
Mize, Sidney E.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	April 7, 1916	July 6, 1916
Rhodes, Early C.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 15, 1915	July 6, 1916
Swing, Fred S.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Feb. 6, 1915	July 6, 1916
Sink, Lee R.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Feb. 15, 1915	July 6, 1916
Sane, Mourse.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Jan. 8, 1915	July 6, 1916
Somers, Dolph.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	May 15, 1916	July 6, 1916
Simpson, John N.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Feb. 25, 1916	July 6, 1916
Wright, Robert.....	Artificer.....	Lexington, N. C.....	Feb. 15, 1915	July 6, 1916
Bean, John W.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Crouse, Blake.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Daniel, Robert.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 6, 1916
Edwards, Henry.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 29, 1916	July 6, 1916
Fears, Frank R.....	Musician.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
Goss, Roy.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Hammer, Robert B.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Harrelson, Branson.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 6, 1916
Lewallen, John L.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Manly, Jim.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Phifer, Clarence.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 29, 1916	July 6, 1916
Reid, Will.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 6, 1916
Robbins, Talmadge.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 6, 1916
Shaw, Luther.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 29, 1916	July 6, 1916
Walters, Carl.....	Private.....	Lexington, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 6, 1916
<i>COMPANY B</i>				
Green, Bertice.....	Private.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	April 12, 1915	July 7, 1916
Jacobs, W. C.....	Private.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	May 24, 1915	July 7, 1916
Perry, Cecil.....	Private.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Feb. 9, 1914	July 7, 1916
Poole, Tom M.....	Private.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Jan. 4, 1915	July 7, 1916

Phipps, Sim J.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	Mar. 9, 1914	July 7, 1916
Ray, M. R.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	Jan. 3, 1916	July 7, 1916
Ruth, A. Z.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	May 15, 1916	July 7, 1916
Stokes, James C.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	May 4, 1914	July 7, 1916
Upelurch, Joseph H.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	Feb. 22, 1915	July 7, 1916
Baker, Earl	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 7, 1916
Barton, Burke	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Brown, Lee	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 29, 1916	July 7, 1916
Bullard, Herbert	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Chavis, Joseph	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 7, 1916
Davlin, Charles J.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Dean, James W.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 7, 1916
Dudley, Ernest	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Edwards, Monroe	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 20, 1916	July 7, 1916
Edwards, A. W.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Fields, E. F.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Green, Pete	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Hanner, Charlie	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 7, 1916
Jones, Walter C.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Jerrigan, O. J.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 25, 1916	July 7, 1916
Medlin, Wm.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Nowell, Tommy	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 12, 1916	July 7, 1916
Peddy, Leon E.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Ruth, Marvin W.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 7, 1916
Snotherly, Garland	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 7, 1916
Smith, Henry C.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 7, 1916
Stephenson, Dallis J.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 7, 1916
Torrell, George	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Vanderford, Torrence	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 7, 1916
Walker, Lacy C.	Private	Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 7, 1916
COMPANY C				
Branch, Lonnie F.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	Mar. 25, 1916	July 7, 1916
Briggs, Jesse C.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	Oct. 5, 1915	July 7, 1916
Blacknall, Chas. P.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Conn, Percy C.	Corporal	Henderson, N. C.	May 17, 1915	July 7, 1916
Ellis, Willie M.	Cook	Henderson, N. C.	May 7, 1915	July 7, 1916



## THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY C—Continued</i>				
Ellis, Charlie W.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Finch, Thomas	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Grisson, Luther E.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	Oct. 5, 1915	July 7, 1916
Gupton, James C.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Gupton, Grover C.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Harris, Wm. A.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Hight, Joseph R.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Jones, Price T.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 7, 1915	July 7, 1916
Kittrell, Simon W.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Lee, Wm. T.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Lloyd, Mareh C.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	Mar. 20, 1916	July 7, 1916
Norton, James M.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1916	July 7, 1916
Peoples, James E.	Corporal	Henderson, N. C.	May 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Reams, Carl	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Swain, Whituel W.	Cook	Henderson, N. C.	May 7, 1915	July 7, 1916
Tucker, Oscar	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Woodlief, Joe	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Woodlief, Zollie	Private	Henderson, N. C.	May 15, 1915	July 7, 1916
Blake, Jasper	Corporal	Henderson, N. C.	May 28, 1915	July 7, 1916
Brummitt, Wallace G.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Chance, Ernest	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 25, 1916	July 7, 1916
Cobbs, Jos. A.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Crowder, Lee	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 29, 1916	July 7, 1916
Case, Jas. F.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Dickerson, John R.	Cook	Henderson, N. C.	June 29, 1916	July 7, 1916
Faulkner, Ollie	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Grisson, George	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Grisson, Walter	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Grisson, Henry	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Herring, English	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Hinslv, Paul	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916

Howerton, John H.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 7, 1916
Matthews, Robert	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Monroe, Joe	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Monroe, John	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Owen, Joe	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Phillips, Tom	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Robertson, Simon B.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 7, 1916
Wilburn, Geo. W.	Private	Henderson, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
COMPANY D				
Bailey, John H.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Brown, Peyton J.	Q. M. Sergeant	Louisburg, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1915	July 7, 1916
Carraway, Thos. A.	Sergeant	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Ellington, Charles D.	Corporal	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Gorwick, Henry	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	May 31, 1915	July 7, 1916
Houck, Percy B.	Musician	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Hale, Willie G.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	Mar. 21, 1916	July 7, 1916
Malone, James E.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Thomas, Ernest F.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	April 9, 1915	July 7, 1916
Wolf, Earl J.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	Feb. 7, 1916	July 7, 1916
Alston, Gid. M.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	July 11, 1916	July 11, 1916
Dement, Eugene C.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	June 30, 1916	July 7, 1916
Nibitt, Clarence J.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	July 7, 1916	July 7, 1916
Winn, Jr., Warren T.	Private	Louisburg, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
COMPANY E				
Arrington, Edward D.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 8, 1916
Arrington, Richard S.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	May 1, 1916	July 8, 1916
Daniel, Fred M.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 2, 1915	July 8, 1916
Harris, Sam H.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	April 28, 1915	July 8, 1916
Jacobs, Isaac E.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	Jan. 10, 1916	July 8, 1916
Matthews, George D.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1916	July 8, 1916
Mustain, Wm. F.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	May 14, 1914	July 8, 1916
Pashaw, Russell C.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	May 16, 1915	July 8, 1916
Webster, Henry	Private	Oxford, N. C.	Sept. 28, 1915	July 8, 1916
Wheeler, Thos. Guy	Corporal	Oxford, N. C.	June 2, 1915	July 8, 1916
Whitley, Jesse R.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	Jan. 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
Young, Edward A.	Sergeant	Oxford, N. C.	May 11, 1916	July 8, 1916
Bowen, Edward D.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916



## THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
COMPANY E—Continued				
Cohen, Julius	Private	Oxford, N. C.	July 10, 1916	July 11, 1916
Gordon, Otto	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 14, 1916
Green, Wm. L.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	July 10, 1916	July 11, 1916
Mayo, Paul	Private	Oxford, N. C.	July 10, 1916	July 11, 1916
Renshaw, Alvin	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 8, 1916
Spence, Ralph L.	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Spain, Frank	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 8, 1916
Vanhorne, Monroe	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wilkins, Allen	Private	Oxford, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
COMPANY F				
Bishop, Owen H.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	Aug. 2, 1915	July 7, 1916
Conyers, Robert L.	Cook	Franklinton, N. C.	Feb. 5, 1915	July 7, 1916
Clapton, Ashley	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 29, 1915	July 7, 1916
Davis, Wm. A.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	May 15, 1916	July 7, 1916
Duke, Charles W.	Cook	Franklinton, N. C.	April 24, 1915	July 7, 1916
James, Thomas	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	May 6, 1916	July 7, 1916
May, Durward B.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	July 8, 1915	July 7, 1916
McGhee, Eugene S.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	May 25, 1914	July 7, 1916
Robbins, James	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	May 7, 1916	July 7, 1916
Winston, James W.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	May 25, 1915	July 7, 1916
Woodlief, Moses C.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	Feb. 1, 1915	July 7, 1916
Brown, John J.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Henley, Jordan	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Hight, Joseph L.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Lynch, Clarence	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Miller, William	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Suggs, Sam	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Walters, Carl F.	Private	Franklinton, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 7, 1916

COMPANY G

Fitzgerald, Clarence G.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Feb.	9, 1915	July	8, 1916
Ferguson, Lester W.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	May	2, 1914	July	8, 1916
Fergis, John W.	Corporal	Reidsville, N. C.	June	24, 1913	July	8, 1916
Gunn, James R.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Feb.	16, 1915	July	8, 1916
Gibson, Wm. M.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Jan.	15, 1915	July	8, 1916
Hooper, John W.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Feb.	9, 1915	July	8, 1916
Jones, Orho A.	Corporal	Reidsville, N. C.	Mar.	5, 1915	July	8, 1916
Johnson, Jamie A.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Jan.	15, 1915	July	8, 1916
Meeks, Robert A.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	May	12, 1914	July	8, 1916
Meeks, Thos. J.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	1, 1915	July	8, 1916
Moore, Nigel N.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	May	1, 1916	July	8, 1916
Pashal, Joe F.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	April	16, 1915	July	8, 1916
Rakesdraw, Hol'son.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	April	1, 1915	July	8, 1916
Rhodes, Joseph B.	Sergeant	Reidsville, N. C.	Feb.	7, 1914	July	8, 1916
Talley, Willie J.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	May	1, 1916	July	8, 1916
Walker, Wyatt M.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	Nov.	25, 1913	July	8, 1916
Wilson, Lawson F.	Corporal	Reidsville, N. C.	Dec.	12, 1914	July	8, 1916
White, Samuel N.	Cook	Reidsville, N. C.	July	20, 1913	July	8, 1916
Alfred, George D.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	22, 1916	July	8, 1916
Craddock, William J.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	22, 1916	July	8, 1916
Cummings, George B.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	26, 1916	July	8, 1916
King, Charles F.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	20, 1916	July	8, 1916
McDade, Jeater L.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	July	1, 1916	July	8, 1916
Strong, Charles L.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	24, 1916	July	8, 1916
Southard, Percy E.	Private	Reidsville, N. C.	June	20, 1916	July	8, 1916

COMPANY H

Davis, Walter A.	Corporal	Warrenton, N. C.	Nov.	24, 1915	July	8, 1916
Feltz, Peter G.	Cook	Warrenton, N. C.	Jan.	9, 1916	July	8, 1916
Haithcock, W. M.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	Nov.	29, 1915	July	8, 1916
Hicks, T. J.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	May	1, 1915	July	8, 1916
Lamont, John L.	Artificer	Warrenton, N. C.	Jan.	27, 1915	July	8, 1916
Overby, Wlter A.	Sergeant	Warrenton, N. C.	Sept.	26, 1914	July	8, 1916
Peirce, H. H.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	Dec.	2, 1915	July	8, 1916
Sawyer, J. R.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	Nov.	27, 1915	July	8, 1916
White, M. B.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	Mar.	29, 1914	July	8, 1916
Chandler, Arthur	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June	27, 1916	July	8, 1916
Faucett, Charlie P.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	July	13, 1916	July	25, 1916



## THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	* Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY H—Continued</i>				
Grey, E. C.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Henson, F. L.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 8, 1916
Huffman, C. C.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916
Johnston, R. E.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Stallings, C. M.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 8, 1916
Underwood, P. J.	Private	Warrenton, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916
<i>COMPANY I</i>				
Allen, Felix	Cook	Burlington, N. C.	July 4, 1914	July 8, 1916
Bradshaw, Benj. E.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Jan. 26, 1915	July 8, 1916
Coleman, John H.	Sergeant	Burlington, N. C.	Mar. 15, 1915	July 8, 1916
Coleman, Roy L.	Musician	Burlington, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 8, 1916
Cole, Jesse	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916
Freeland, Geo. M.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	April 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Greeson, Charles E.	Sergeant	Burlington, N. C.	Mar. 10, 1914	July 8, 1916
Hurley, Chas. H.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1914	July 8, 1916
Mansfield, Ormond W.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Mar. 13, 1915	July 8, 1916
McCauley, Floyd	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Mar. 13, 1915	July 8, 1916
Martin, Oliver C.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Jan. 26, 1915	July 8, 1916
Maynor, John M.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 3, 1915	July 8, 1916
Shoe, Roy	Private	Burlington, N. C.	April 29, 1914	July 8, 1916
Slaughter, Walter T.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Jan. 29, 1915	July 8, 1916
Simpson, Dewey W.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	May 17, 1916	July 8, 1916
Ward, Michael W.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	May 18, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wrenn, Robert E.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	Mar. 19, 1914	July 8, 1916
Wilson, James B.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	April 25, 1916	July 8, 1916
Andrews, George D.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 28, 1916	July 8, 1916
Garden, Junius	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Cheek, Jesse J. F.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Huffman, Ed. F.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Hawkes, John M.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916

Love, Charles H.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 8, 1916
May, Augustus M.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Patrum, George S.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Sharpe, Paul D.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Thacker, William	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wyrick, Clyde L.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 25, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wyrick, Herbert E.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916
Williamson, James E.	Private	Burlington, N. C.	June 30, 1916	July 8, 1916

## COMPANY K

Cox, Roy	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Feb. 15, 1916	July 8, 1916
Cranford, Zell	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1914	July 8, 1916
Foster, T. J.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Mar. 5, 1915	July 8, 1916
Hill, Jonah	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Feb. 10, 1916	July 8, 1916
Ingram, R. H.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Jan. 15, 1915	July 8, 1916
Lloyd, R. T.	Corporal	Asheboro, N. C.	Jan. 8, 1916	July 8, 1916
Langley, J. W.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Jan. 25, 1915	July 8, 1916
Lammur, Thos.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	May 1, 1914	July 8, 1916
Miller, J. B.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	Feb. 17, 1915	July 8, 1916
Steed, C. C.	Sergeant	Asheboro, N. C.	May 1, 1914	July 8, 1916
Strider, Manuel	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	May 3, 1916	July 8, 1916
Coble, W. W.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
Cranford, John	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Dennis, Haywood	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Dennis, Philmore	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 29, 1916	July 8, 1916
Kivett, C. M.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Kivett, C. A.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 20, 1916	July 8, 1916
Lamb, C. W.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Lammur, W. D.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Markis, Gus	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Upton, C. W.	Private	Asheboro, N. C.	June 23, 1916	July 8, 1916

## COMPANY L

Beam, Grady C.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1916	July 8, 1916
Catlett, George R.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Feb. 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Dorsett, Ellis D.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 1, 1914	July 8, 1916
Disher, David L.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 5, 1916	July 8, 1916
Grihn, Charlie C.	Cook	Thomasville, N. C.	April 30, 1914	July 8, 1916
Holder, Jas. W.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 5, 1916	July 8, 1916



## THIRD INFANTRY—CONTINUED

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
<i>COMPANY L—Continued</i>				
Harmon, Robt. H.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Mar. 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
Jones, Earle M.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1916	July 8, 1916
Jackson, Carl	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 12, 1916	July 8, 1916
Murphy, Joe	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 5, 1916	July 8, 1916
Norwood, Julius C.	Cook	Thomasville, N. C.	Feb. 9, 1915	July 8, 1916
Petrie, Ita I.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	May 28, 1915	July 8, 1916
Russell, Walter B.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	April 16, 1915	July 8, 1916
Rickard, Curtis R.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Jan. 29, 1915	July 8, 1916
Turner, Earl T.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Welborn, Fuller W.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Wyatt, Jonas B.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	April 14, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wachter, Francis N.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Feb. 16, 1915	July 8, 1916
Yarborough, Monroe A.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	Mar. 8, 1915	July 8, 1916
Briles, John M.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 30, 1916	July 8, 1916
Harris, John L.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 24, 1916	July 8, 1916
Monroe, Oscar M.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 26, 1916	July 8, 1916
Russell, Carl E.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 29, 1916	July 8, 1916
Smith, Clyde R.	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	June 27, 1916	July 8, 1916
Waldou, Roy	Private	Thomasville, N. C.	July 13, 1916	July 15, 1916
<i>COMPANY M</i>				
Churchill, Carl C.	Musician	Durham, N. C.	Jan. 10, 1916	July 8, 1916
Culverson, Wm. T.	Private	Durham, N. C.	April 10, 1914	July 8, 1916
Gurley, Clarence M.	Private	Durham, N. C.	April 13, 1916	July 8, 1916
Hunter, Albert J.	Private	Durham, N. C.	Feb. 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Hunt, Clarence	Private	Durham, N. C.	May 3, 1915	July 8, 1916
Little, William T.	Corporal	Durham, N. C.	April 26, 1915	July 8, 1916
Long, John I.	Private	Durham, N. C.	Mar. 8, 1915	July 8, 1916
McGhee, George M.	Private	Durham, N. C.	Oct. 18, 1915	July 8, 1916
Williams, Julius M.	Private	Durham, N. C.	Feb. 1, 1915	July 8, 1916
Weaver, James L.	Private	Durham, N. C.	May 31, 1915	July 8, 1916

Wood, Ellis W.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	May 24, 1915	July 8, 1916
Goodrich, William H.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Ingram, John W.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 20, 1916	July 8, 1916
Jones, Clarence C.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Kerr, Fred.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Keith, Huddie.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Layton, Walter D.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
McChee, John M.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Middleton, William F.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Pope, Elmus.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	July 8, 1916
Roberts, Adolph.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	July 8, 1916
Wade, Claude P.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 8, 1916
Williams, Walter C.....	Private.....	Durham, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	July 8, 1916

CAVALRY

Troop A

Asbury, Hugh J.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Oct. 31, 1914	July 7, 1916
Davis, Owen E.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 23, 1915	July 7, 1916
Gaines, George M.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Johnson, Frank P.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Killian, Joe R.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 27, 1916	July 7, 1916
Kiser, William H.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 30, 1915	July 7, 1916
Leonard, James E.....	Cook.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Feb. 12, 1915	July 7, 1916
Leonard, Robert F.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 25, 1915	July 7, 1916
Linn, Luther G.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 27, 1914	July 7, 1916
Larman, August M.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Manney, Jack.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 25, 1915	July 7, 1916
Moody, Claude W.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Payne, Jennings B.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 26, 1916	July 7, 1916
Schumacker, Lee.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Setzer, Herbert K.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	July 7, 1916
Schrance, Benj. M.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 22, 1915	July 7, 1916
Wingate, Robert M.....	Private.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Feb. 7, 1914	July 7, 1916
Wilson, Claude G.....	Trumpeter.....	Lincolnton, N. C.....	Jan. 21, 1915	July 7, 1916
Miller, Merritt O.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Aug. 2, 1915	July 7, 1916

Troop B



## SANITARY UNITS

Name	Rank	Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
FIELD HOSPITAL, No. 1				
Barber, Fred G.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Benfield, John W.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 19, 1916	June 29, 1916
Causey, James L.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Creel, Joe.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Hauser, William R.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 24, 1916	June 29, 1916
Helfer, Horton P.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Johnson, Edwin R.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
N'lon, Anetus.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Feb. 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
Owens, John H.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Ralston, Charles.....	Sergeant.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 1, 1916	June 29, 1916
Ramsey, Carl B.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Sawyer, Alho.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
Tice, James.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	June 29, 1916
Wallace, Zeb.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 23, 1916	June 29, 1916
White, William G.....	Private.....	Asheville, N. C.....	June 22, 1916	June 29, 1916
AMBULANCE, No. 1				
Hall, Boise.....	Private.....	Canton, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 1, 1916
Johnson, Hobert M.....	Private.....	Canton, N. C.....	Sept. 2, 1915	July 1, 1916
Morgan, Ernest B.....	Private.....	Canton, N. C.....	May 30, 1916	July 1, 1916
Short, Hilliard M.....	Private.....	Canton, N. C.....	June 21, 1916	July 1, 1916
Tate, Frank B.....	Private.....	Canton, N. C.....	Nov. 18, 1915	July 1, 1916

## ENGINEER TROOPS

COMPANY A		Station	Date of Enlistment or Commission	Date of Rejection
Blake, Alonzo T.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	July 31, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Casteen, Charlie H.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Aug. 11, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Chadwick, Isaac S.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Aug. 24, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Dizer, William J.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Aug. 14, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Fowler, Leo F.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Aug. 4, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Loder, John B.....	Private.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Aug. 4, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916

Mason, Dozia E.	Private	Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 11, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Poisson, Du Brutz.	Private	Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 4, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Pridgen, Frank E.	Private	Wilmington, N. C.		Sept. 5, 1916
Roten, Clarence W.	Private	Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 7, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Rowan, Raymond H.	Private	Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 5, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
Swell, George Adam	Private	Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 22, 1916	Sept. 5, 1916
COMPANY B				
Beatty, John G.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Carter, Letcher	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Crowell, James M.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Faulkner, Worth W.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Gibson, David C.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Hager, Wade E.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Harkey, Henry T.	Corporal	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Johnston, Charles J.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Marrow, Colman L.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Money, James McK.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Moore, Charles	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Perry, Robert H.	Sergeant	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Setlemeyer, Robert	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Sims, Brownie A.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Stitt, Richard L.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Stikleather, Clarence	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Tanner, Thomas	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 13, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Barker, Theodore D.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 18, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Butler, Ramsey G.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 18, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Core, Frank H.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 20, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Cruse, Charles H.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 18, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Mencham, Walter E.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 20, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Pratt, Otis D.	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 18, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916
Stafford, Luther	Private	Charlotte, N. C.	Sept. 20, 1916	Sept. 22, 1916

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

B. S. ROYSTER,

*The Acting Adjutant General.*



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
 RALEIGH, N. C.

## GENERAL ORDERS

No. 32

December, 30, 1916.

1. The annual armory inspection of the organization of the Naval Militia of North Carolina will be made at the home stations of the respective divisions under the provisions of the Naval Militia Act in accordance with the schedule given below, as approved by the Secretary of the Navy. This inspection will be made by Ensign F. G. Blasdel, U. S. N., retired.

The State inspection will be conducted at the same time by Major Thomas Stringfield, Inspector General, under the provisions of Article 21, Regulations of the North Carolina National Guard.

## SCHEDULE

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date</i>
Fifth Division .....	Elizabeth City.....	January 8, 1917
Sixth Division .....	Washington .....	January 9, 1917
Second Division .....	New Bern .....	January 10, 1917
Headquarters .....	New Bern .....	January 10, 1917

2. This inspection is for the purpose of determining whether or not the Naval Militia is sufficiently armed, uniformed, and equipped to entitle it to participate in the Federal and State appropriations under the provisions of the existing laws. It is therefore of the utmost importance that all property for which the State is accountable shall be presented to the inspectors, so that the State may receive credit therefor.

3. The inspection will include all State and Federal property. All officers are directed to have same in the armory and so arranged that it may be readily counted and inspected. Commanding officers are responsible for all property issued to their respective commands. Each responsible officer will be present during the inspection of the property and quarters of his command. A detail of at least two enlisted men should be provided to assist in handling the property.

In order to expedite the work all property should be properly assorted and neatly arranged for inspection. Each responsible officer will prepare a list showing his accountability prior to inspection and will present the same to the inspectors for verification. All oil and grease should be removed from the rifles before inspection. The inspection of property and quarters will be made in daytime. The inspection of the personnel will be made at such hour as may be ordered by the inspectors after consultation with the commanding officer of each organization. The convenience of the men will be taken into consideration by the inspectors.

4. ATTENDANCE AT THIS INSPECTION IS HEREBY MADE COMPULSORY UPON ALL OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN. In cases where officers or enlisted men are absent from home stations they will be directed by their immediate commanders to report at the nearest station. The commanding officer will direct all staff officers to report in person and in the proper uniform at the most

convenient point for inspection; also to present to the inspectors an accurate list of all Federal and State property in their possession. Failure to attend inspection will be vigorously prosecuted in all cases in accordance with the laws and regulations.

5. The Paymaster will furnish the inspectors with a complete list showing all articles for the use of the Naval Militia now stored at the State arsenal.

6. Division commanders will have all records properly written up and will present the same to the inspectors. These records should show as follows:

(a) The number of drills held during the calendar year 1916 and the individual attendance thereat.

(b) A record of enlistments showing present enlisted strength and the number of men discharged during the year.

(c) A record of all property for which the responsible officer is accountable.

(d) Retained copy of the account current showing receipt of all money received for support of the division and vouchers for all expenditures.

(e) A record of attendance at camps of instruction and summer cruise showing number of officers and men present and absent.

(f) A record showing number of lessons sent in by each officer in the correspondence course conducted by the Inspector-Instructor.

7. All property lost or unaccounted for will be charged against the annual appropriation allotted to the organization losing or failing to account for the same.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

B. S. ROYSTER,  
*The Acting Adjutant General.*





# INDEX TO 1916 GENERAL ORDERS A. G. O., NORTH CAROLINA

	<i>G. O.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Ambulance Corps, Mobilization of .....	13	150
Anders, Wallace—dropped as deserter .....	27	165
Annual Cruise N. C. N. M. ....	19	157
Biggs, Wayner, Co. G. 2d Inf., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Byers, Erwin M., dropped as deserter .....	27	165
Byron, Chas H., 6th Co. C. A. C., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Chisholm, Co. G. 2nd Inf., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Faucet, James, Co. G, 2nd Inf., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Examinations, N. C. N. M. ....	2	133
Examinations M. D., results of .....	18	156
Examinations C. A. C., results of .....	25	164
First Infty., mobilization of .....	11	144
Hall, D. W., Co. G. 2d Inf. dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Hospital, Field No. 1, mobilization of .....	13	150
Inspection N. C. N. M. armory .....	6	137
Instruction at Ft. Caswell, course of.....	23	160
Inspection, Armory N. C. N. M. 1917 .....	32	206
Jackson, Grant J. dropped as deserter .....	27	165
Joint Coast Defense Exercises .....	22	158
Mobilization Co. "A" Engineers .....	28	166
Mobilization Co. "B" Engineers .....	29	167
Mobilization 1st Brigade, Troops A and B Cavalry, Field Hospi- tal No. 1, and ambulance Co. No. 1 for Federal service.....	10	141
National Defense Trophies, awards for 1916 .....	5	136
Owensby, Alonzo, 6th Co. C. A. C., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Patterson, Frank L. 6th C. A. C., dropped as deserter .....	3	133
Physical disabilities, men rejected for .....	31	169
Property, transfer to U. S. at mobilization camp .....	17	155
Property, transfer by P. & D. O. ....	30	168
Recruiting details, authority and instruction for .....	20	157
Royster, Beverly S., on retired list .....	9	141
Royster, Maj. Gen. Beverly S. apt'd Adj. Gen .....	16	155
Second Inft., mobilization of .....	12	147
Sixth Co., C. A. C., change of route .....	26	165
Stepp, Carl, dropped as deserter .....	27	165
Third Infty., mobilization of .....	14	151
Troops A. & B. Cav. mobilization of at Camp Glenn .....	15	154
Thomason, Lloyd, Pvt. dishonorably discharged .....	1	132
Target practice, regulation for .....	4	134
Target practice, list of scores .....	8	139
Target practice, small arms, season designated .....	7	138

















